

IDENTIFICATION  
-----

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-08-DHRKB-G-D  
PRODUCT NAME: RK8E DRIVE CONTROL TEST  
DATE RELEASED: APRIL 1976  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING  
AUTHOR: JOHN VROBEL

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1972, 1976 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1. ABSTRACT
- 2. REQUIREMENTS
  - 2.1 HARDWARE
  - 2.2 STORAGE
- 3. PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
- 4. SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS
- 5. OPERATOR AND/OR PROGRAM ACTION
  - 5.1 STANDARD TEST PROCEDURE
  - 5.2 RK05 DRIVE CARTRIDGE MOUNTING PROCEDURE
  - 5.3 DRIVE CONTROL TEST
  - 5.4 CHECK WRITE PROTECT (MANUAL)
  - 5.5 CHECK WRITE PROTECT (PROGRAM CONTROL)
  - 5.6 MANUAL FUNCTIONS (FOR TROUBLE SHOOTING ONLY)
  - 5.7 CHANGE PROGRAM IOT CODES
  - 5.8 SEEK FROM SWITCHES (FOR RK05 ALIGNMENT)
- 6. ERRORS
  - 6.1 USEFUL ERROR INFORMATION
  - 6.2 NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR HALTS
  - 6.3 RECOVERABLE ERROR HALT
  - 6.4 ERROR TYPEOUTS
  - 6.5 SCOPE LOOPS
  - 6.6 TYPICAL ERROR TYPEOUTS
- 7. RESTRICTIONS
- 8. TROUBLE SHOOTING INFORMATION
- 9. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
- 10. CONSOLE PACKAGE ADDENDUM
- 11. APT-8 HOOKS
- 12. PROGRAM LISTING

1. ABSTRACT  
-----

THE RK8E DRIVE CONTROL TEST IS DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE OF CHECKOUT OF THE RK8E DISK CONTROL LOGIC REQUIRING THE USE OF THE DISK DRIVE(S).

IN GENERAL, THE TEST IS AN INSTRUCTION TEST TO VERIFY BASIC OPERATION OF THE SEEK ONLY, RESTORE, WRITE DATA, READ DATA, WRITE ALL, AND READ ALL FUNCTIONS WITH ALL DRIVES ON THE CONTROL. SIMPLE COMPLEMENT DATA PATTERNS OF 2525 + 5252, 5252 + 2525, AND 0000 + 7777 ARE USED TO VERIFY ADDRESSING AND DATA TRANSFERS TO AND FROM EACH INDIVIDUAL DRIVE.

A MANUAL INTERVENTION TEST IS ALSO INCLUDED (SEE SECTION 5.7), TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TO SELECT DATA PATTERNS AND COMMAND FUNCTIONS VIA THE SWITCH REGISTER.

CONSIDERING NO ERROR CONDITIONS, THE DRIVES THAT HAVE RUN THIS TEST ARE FORMATTED, IF THE PROGRAM WAS STOPPED AT END OF PROGRAM PASS COMPLETION BY SWR9=1.

2. REQUIREMENTS  
-----

2.1 HARDWARE  
-----

- A. PDP-8/A, 8/E, 8/F, OR 8/M COMPUTER OR OTHER FAMILY OF 8 COMPATIBLE COMPUTER WITH NECESSARY DW8E BUS ADAPTER.
- B. AT LEAST 4K OF READ/WRITE MEMORY. AT LEAST 8K OF MEMORY IS NEEDED FOR OPERATION OF THE CONSOLE PACKAGE.
- C. ASR-33 TELETYPE OR EQUIVALENT
- D. RK8E DISK CONTROL
- E. RK05J OR RK05F DISK DRIVE(S)
- F. UNFORMATTED OR FORMATTED 2200 BPI-1600 SECTOR PACK(S)

2.2 STORAGE  
-----

THE PROGRAM OCCUPIES OR UTILIZES LOCATIONS 0000 TO LOCATION 7577 OF FIELD 0 AND LOCATIONS 0 TO 1377 OF FIELD 1.

3. PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS  
-----

ALL BASIC AND EXTENDED MEMORY DIAGNOSTICS AND THE RK8E DISKLESS CONTROL TEST SHOULD BE RUN PRIOR TO THIS TEST.

4. SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS  
-----

- SWR0=1      SCOPE LOOP ON ERROR, AFTER AN ERROR HALT AT LOCATION "ERHLT9" RAISING THIS SWITCH AND PRESSING KEY CONTINUE WILL RESULT IN A SCOPE LOOP ON THE CURRENT FAILING TEST IF THE TEST CONTINUES TO FAIL. THE ERROR TYPEOUT AND THE ERROR HALT AT LOCATION "ERHLT9" WILL BE INHIBITED. THE TTY BELL WILL RING INDICATING AN ERROR IF SWR2=0.
- SWR1=1      SCOPE LOOP ON CURRENT NON-FAILING TEST. RAISING THIS SWITCH CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE CURRENT TEST IF THE TEST IS WORKING CORRECTLY. MAY BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SWR0=1 FOR INTERMITTENT PROBLEMS.
- SWR2=1      INHIBIT BELL ON SCOPE LOOP. WHEN IN A SCOPE LOOP DUE TO SWR0=1, RAISING THIS SWITCH INHIBITS THE SCOPE LOOP ERROR BELL.
- SWR4=1      STOP PROGRAM OR HALT SWITCH. RAISING THIS SWITCH WILL RESULT IN A PROGRAM STOP UPON COMPLETION OF THE NEXT NON-FAILING TEST. IF POSSIBLE, THIS SWITCH SHOULD ALWAYS BE USED TO STOP THE PROGRAM.
- SWR5=1      INHIBIT THE RECOVERABLE ERROR HALT AFTER A RECOVERABLE ERROR TYPEOUT. AFTER AN ERROR HALT AT LOCATION "ERHLT9", RAISING THIS SWITCH AND PRESSING KEY CONTINUE WILL INHIBIT ALL FUTURE RECOVERABLE ERROR HALTS. IF SWR1=0 THE PROGRAM WILL PROCEED TO NEXT TEST AFTER EACH ERROR TYPEOUT. IF SWR1=1 THE PROGRAM WILL PROCEED BACK TO THE SAME OR CURRENT FAILING TEST.
- SWR6=1      RECALIBRATE IN SCOPE LOOPS. RAISING THIS SWITCH WILL RESULT IN A DISK RECALIBRATION WHEN IN A SCOPE LOOP DUE TO SWR0=1, SWR1=1, OR WHEN SWR5=1.
- SWR7=1      PROGRAM WAIT LOOP FOR DISK IN SCOPE LOOPS. RAISING THIS SWITCH WILL RESULT IN A PROGRAM WAIT LOOP FOR APROX. 500 MS WHEN IN A SCOPE LOOP DUE TO SWR0=1, SWR1=1, OR WHEN SWR5=1. IN SOME CASES, THIS MAY BE USEFUL FOR WAITING FOR THE DISK MOVEMENT TO COMPLETE IF CONTROL OR DRIVE ERRORS OCCUR, BEFORE REPEATING THE TEST AGAIN. IN SOME CASES, FAILURE TO WAIT, MAY CAUSE ADDITIONAL ERRORS.
- SWR8=1      GET ALL REGISTERS AFTER THE RECOVERABLE ERROR HALT "ERHLT9". AFTER AN ERROR HALT AT LOCATION "ERHLT9", RAISING THIS SWITCH AND PRESSING KEY CONTINUE RESULTS IN AN ERROR TYPEOUT OF THE ACTUAL CONTENTS OF

THE CRC, STATUS, COMMAND, LOWER DATA, AND SURFACE AND SECTOR REGISTERS.

SWR9=1 PROGRAM HALT OR STOP AT END OF PROGRAM PASS COMPLETION.

SWR10-11 DISK DRIVE(S) TO TEST. WHEN RUNNING THE CHECK WRITE PROTECT TEST SECTION 5.4, THE CHECK WRITE PROTECT TEST SECTION 5.5, THE MANUAL FUNCTIONS SECTION 5.6, AND THE THE SEEK FROM SWITCHES SECTION 5.8, THESE SWITCHES INDICATE THE DRIVE NUMBER TO SELECT.

## 5. OPERATOR AND/OR PROGRAM ACTION

-----

### 5.1 STANDARD TEST PROCEDURE

-----

- A. START AS SPECIFIED THROUGH OUT THIS DOCUMENTATION IS KEY CLEAR AND THEN KEY CONTINUE ON PDP8/E, PDP8/M, AND PDP8/F COMPUTERS.
- B. LOAD THE PROGRAM INTO FIELD 0 USING THE STANDARD BINARY LOADER TECHNIQUE.
- C. IF IT IS DESIRED TO CHANGE THE IOT CODES WITHIN THE PROGRAM, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE IN SECTION 5.8.
- D. RUN THE DRIVE CONTROL TEST WITH ALL DRIVES ON THE DISK SYSTEM (SEE SECTION 5.3).
- E. THE PROGRAM EXECUTION TIME IS APROX. 30 MINUTES PER DISK DRIVE.
- F. RUN THE WRITE PROTECT CHECK TESTS ON ALL DRIVES ON THE DISK SYSTEM BY FOLLOWING THE PROCEDURES IN SECTIONS 5.5 AND 5.6.
- G. MANUAL FUNCTIONS, SECTION 5.7, MAY BE USED FOR TROUBLE SHOOTING, IF DESIRED.
- H. SEEK FROM SWITCHES, SECTION 5.9, MAY BE USED FOR TROUBLE SHOOTING, IF DESIRED.
- I. IF THE PROGRAM WAS STOPPED BY SWR4=1 OR BY "ERHLT9", ADDRESS 0210 CAN BE USED TO RESTART THE PROGRAM AT THE LAST SUBTEST EXECUTED. (NOTE: WATCH YOUR SWITCH SETTINGS.)

### 5.2 RK05 DRIVE CARTRIDGE MOUNTING PROCEDURE

-----

THE FOLLOWING IS THE CORRECT CARTRIDGE MOUNTING PROCEDURE FOR THE RK05 DISK DRIVE. ANY DEVIATION ENCOUNTERED DURING THIS PROCEDURE WILL BE CONSIDERED AS AN ERROR CONDITION.

- A. SET SWITCH LABELED "RUN/LOAD" TO THE "LOAD" POSITION.
- B. TURN AC POWER TO DISK DRIVE ON.

- C. VERIFY THAT LIGHT LABELED "PWR" IS ON.
- D. WAIT FOR LIGHT LABELED "LOAD" TO COME ON.
- E. VERIFY THAT LIGHTS LABELED "RDY", "ON CYL", "FAULT", "WT", AND "RD" ARE OFF.
- F. OPEN ACCESS DOOR.
- G. INSERT CARTRIDGE.
- H. CLOSE ACCESS DOOR.
- I. SET SWITCH LABELED "RUN/LOAD" TO THE "RUN" POSITION.
- J. WAIT FOR THE LIGHTS LABELED "RDY" AND "ON CYL" TO COME ON.
- K. TOGGLE SWITCH LABELED "WT PROT" AND VERIFY THAT THE LIGHT LABELED "WT PROT" GOES ON AND OFF.
- L. TOGGLE SWITCH LABELED "WT PROT" UNTIL THE LIGHT LABELED "WT PROT" GOES OFF.
- M. VERIFY THAT LIGHTS LABELED "FAULT", "WT", "RD", AND "LOAD" ARE OFF.

## 5.3

## DRIVE CONTROL TEST

-----

- A. MAKE READY THE DISK DRIVE TO BE TESTED USING THE RK05 DRIVE CARTRIDGE MOUNTING PROCEDURE SECTION 5.2.
- B. SET SWITCH LABELED "RUN/LOAD" TO THE "LOAD" POSITION ON ALL DRIVES NOT BEING TESTED.
- C. VERIFY THAT AC POWER TO ALL DRIVES IS ON.
- D. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0200 AND PRESS LOAD ADDRESS.
- E. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0000.
- F. PRESS CLEAR AND THEN CONTINUE.
- G. THE TTY WILL RESPOND WITH THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE QUESTIONING THE OPERATOR ON THE DISK DRIVES TO TEST. THE RESPONSE SHOULD BE Y FOR YES OR N FOR NO:  
  
 RK05 DRIVE CONTROL TEST  
 TEST (Y=YES OR N=NO):  
 DISK0? DISK1? DISK2? DISK3?  
  
 AFTER THE QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN TESTING THE DRIVES SPECIFIED.
- H. THE PROGRAM SHOULD PRINT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH PASS.

"RK05 DRIVE CONTROL TEST PASS COMPLETE"

- I. ALWAYS USE SWR4#1 FOR STOPPING THE TEST.

- J. IF IT IS DESIRED TO HAVE THE PROGRAM HALT OR STOP AT END OF PROGRAM PASS COMPLETION SET SWR9=1.
- K. ANY HALTS OR TYPEOUTS OTHER THAN THE PASS COMPLETE TYPEOUT OR END OF TEST HALT MENTIONED ABOVE WILL BE CONSIDERED AN ERROR CONDITION. IN ALL CASES ACCESS "ERRORS" SECTION 6 IN THIS DOCUMENTATION.
- L. FOR THE ABSOLUE LOCATIONS OF ALL KNOWN HALTS ACCESS PAGE 1-22 OF THE PROGRAM LISTING.

#### 5.4 CHECK WRITE PROTECT (MANUAL)

-----

- A. RUN THE DRIVE CONTROL TEST WITH ALL DRIVES ON THE CONTROL BEFORE RUNNING THIS "WRITE PROTECT" PORTION.
- B. MAKE READY A DRIVE TO TEST USING THE RK05 DRIVE CARTRIDGE MOUNTING PROCEDURE SECTION 5.2.
- C. SET SWITCH LABELED "RUN/LOAD" TO THE "LOAD" POSITION ON ALL OTHER DRIVES.
- D. VERIFY THAT AC POWER TO ALL DRIVES IS ON.
- E. VERIFY THAT THE LIGHT LABELED "WT PROT" IS "OFF" ON THE CURRENT DRIVE UNDER TEST.
- F. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0206 AND PRESS LOAD ADDRESS.
- G. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0000.
- H. SET SWR10-11 TO THE CURRENT DRIVE NUMBER UNDER TEST.
- I. PRESS START AND THE COMPUTER SHOULD HALT AT LOCATION "MPHLT1".
- J. PRESS SWITCH LABELED "WT PROT" TO TURN "WRITE PROTECT" AND THE LIGHT LABELED "WT PROT" ON.
- K. PRESS KEY CONTINUE AND THE COMPUTER SHOULD HALT AT LOCATION "MPHLT2" INDICATING A SUCCESSFUL TEST.
- M. IF ANY ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED OR IF IT IS DESIRED TO TRY THE TEST AGAIN, REPEAT STEPS A-K.
- N. FOR POSSIBLE ERROR TYPEOUTS ACCESS SECTION 6 IN THIS DOCUMENTATION. (NOTE: NO SCOPE LOOPS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THIS TEST.)
- O. THE "CHECK WRITE PROTECT PROCEDURE" AS DESCRIBED ABOVE SHOULD BE RUN TWICE WITH ALL DRIVES ON THE CONTROL.

#### 5.5 CHECK WRITE PROTECT (PROGRAM CONTROL)

-----

- A. RUN THE DRIVE CONTROL TEST WITH ALL DRIVES ON THE CONTROL BEFORE RUNNING THIS "WRITE PROTECT" PORTION.



- B. MAKE READY A DRIVE TO TEST USING THE RK05 DRIVE CARTRIDGE MOUNTING PROCEDURE SECTION 5.2.
- C. SET SWITCH LABELED "RUN/LOAD" TO THE "LOAD" POSITION ON ALL OTHER DRIVES.
- D. VERIFY THAT AC POWER TO ALL DRIVES IS ON.
- E. VERIFY THAT THE LIGHT LABELED "WT PROT" IS "OFF" ON THE CURRENT DRIVE UNDER TEST.
- F. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0207 AND PRESS LOAD ADDRESS.
- G. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0000.
- H. SET SWR10-11 TO THE CURRENT DRIVE NUMBER UNDER TEST.
- I. PRESS START AND THE COMPUTER SHOULD HALT AT LOCATION "APHLT1" INDICATING A SUCCESSFUL TEST.
- J. VERIFY THAT THE WRITE PROTECT LIGHT LABELED "WT PROT" IS ON, ON THE CURRENT DRIVE.
- L. IF ANY ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED OR IF IT IS DESIRED TO TRY THE TEST AGAIN, REPEAT STEPS A-J.
- M. FOR POSSIBLE ERROR TYPEDOUTS ACCESS SECTION 6 IN THIS DOCUMENTATION. (NOTE: NO SCOPE LOOPS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THIS TEST.)
- N. THE "CHECK WRITE PROTECT PROCEDURE" AS DESCRIBED ABOVE SHOULD BE RUN TWICE WITH ALL DRIVES ON THE CONTROL.

#### 5.6 MANUAL FUNCTIONS (FOR TROUBLE SHOOTING ONLY)

-----

THE MANUAL FUNCTIONS ENABLES THE OPERATOR TO SELECT FUNCTIONS, DISK ADDRESS, AND DATA PATTERNS VIA THE SWITCH REGISTER. THIS IS NOT PART OF THE STANDARD TEST PROCEDURE AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR TROUBLE SHOOTING IF DESIRED.

- A. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0204 AND PRESS LOAD ADDRESS.
- B. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO THE DESIRED FUNCTION TO BE LOADED INTO THE COMMAND REGISTER. (SEE SECTION 8.) (NOTE: THE EXTENDED MEMORY BITS 6-8, THE ENABLE INTERRUPT BIT 3, AND THE ENABLE SET DONE BIT ON SEEK COMPLETE BIT 4, ARE NOT RECOGNIZED. THIS MANUAL PORTION IS ONLY FLAG DRIVEN AND ALL DATA TRANSFERS ARE TO THE CURRENT FIELD.)
- C. PRESS START AND THE COMPUTER SHOULD HALT.
- D. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO THE DESIRED DISK ADDRESS TO BE LOADED INTO THE CYLINDER, SURFACE, AND SECTOR REGISTER. (SEE SECTION 8.)
- E. PRESS START AND THE COMPUTER SHOULD HALT.

- F. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO THE COMPLEMENT TYPE DATA PATTERN TO BE WRITTEN ON OR READ FROM THE DISK DEPENDING ON THE FUNCTION PREVIOUSLY LOADED INTO THE COMMAND REGISTER. (NOTE: A SETTING OF 0000 WILL RESULT IN A COMPLEMENT DATA PATTERN OF 0000 + 7777, A SETTING OF 2525 WILL RESULT IN A COMPLEMENT DATA PATTERN OF 2525 + 5252.)
- G. PRESS START AND THE COMPUTER SHOULD HALT.
- H. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0000, PRESS START, AND THE FUNCTION SELECTED WILL BE EXECUTED.
- I. IF POSSIBLE, ALWAYS USE SWR4=1 FOR STOPPING PROGRAM.
- J. IN CASE OF ERRORS OR DESIRED LOOPS, USE THE REGULAR SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS (SECTION 4.)
- K. IF A WRITE ALL OR THE WRITE DATA FUNCTION WAS SELECTED, THE DATA PATTERN SELECTED WILL BE WRITTEN ON THE DISK ADDRESS SELECTED.
- L. IF A READ ALL OR READ DATA FUNCTION WAS SELECTED, THE DATA WILL BE READ OFF THE DISK ADDRESS SELECTED AND COMPARED AGAINST THE DATA PATTERN SELECTED.
- M. IF A SEEK ONLY FUNCTION WAS SELECTED, A SEEK ONLY WILL BE EXECUTED TO THE DISK ADDRESS SELECTED.
- N. IF A WRITE LOCK FUNCTION WAS THE SELECTED THE DISK DRIVE SELECTED WILL BE WRITE LOCKED.

#### 5.7 CHANGE PROGRAM DEVICE IOT CODES

-----

THE PROGRAM NORMALLY RECOGNIZES DEVICE IOT CODE X74X. TO CHANGE THE DEVICE IOT CODES WITHIN THE PROGRAM:

- A. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0205 AND PRESS LOAD ADDRESS.
- B. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0000, SET SWITCH REGISTER BITS 3-8 TO THE DESIRED DEVICE IOT CODE, AND PRESS START.
- C. THE PROGRAM WILL CHANGE THE DEVICE IOT CODES WITHIN THE PROGRAM AND THEN HALT.
- D. PRESSING KEY CONTINUE AT THIS TIME WILL RESULT IN A START OF THE PROGRAM AT LOCATION 0200 (SEE SECTIONS 5.3 OR 5.4 FOR OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS).

#### 5.8 SEEK FROM SWITCHES (FOR RK05 ALIGNMENT)

-----

THE FOLLOWING SURTEST WAS REQUESTED BY FIELD SERVICE TO AID IN RK05 ALIGNMENT, THE PROGRAM WILL SEEK ONLY BETWEEN ADDRESSES FROM SWITCH REGISTER.

- A. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 4000 AND PRESS LOAD ADDRESS.
- B. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0000.

- C. SET SWR9-11 TO THE DRIVE NUMBER AND EXTENDED CYLINDER BIT OF THE FIRST SEEK ADDRESS (BITS 9-10 TO DRIVE NUMBER AND BIT 11 TO EXTENDED CYLINDER).
- D. SET SWR0-7 TO THE REMAINDER OF THE CYLINDER BITS AND THE SURFACE OF THE FIRST SEEK ADDRESS.
- E. PRESS START AND THE COMPUTER SHOULD HALT.
- F. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0000.
- G. SET SWR9-11 TO THE DRIVE NUMBER AND EXTENDED CYLINDER BIT OF THE SECOND SEEK ADDRESS (BITS 9-10 TO THE DRIVE NUMBER AND BIT 11 TO THE EXTENDED CYLINDER).
- H. SET SWR0-7 TO THE CYLINDER BITS AND SURFACE OF THE SECOND SEEK ADDRESS.
- I. PRESS START AND THE DRIVE SHOULD SEEK BETWEEN THE ADDRESSES SPECIFIED BY THE SWITCH REGISTER.
- J. THE SECOND SEEK ADDRESS CAN BE CHANGED AT ANY TIME BY SIMPLY CHANGING THE SWITCH REGISTER TO SELECT A NEW ADDRESS.
- K. CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN TO NOT SELECT A NON-EXISTENT DISK DRIVE OR NON-EXISTENT CYLINDER.
- L. NO ERROR CHECKING IS DONE DURING THIS SURTEST.
- M. IT IS POSSIBLE TO SEEK TO A CONSTANT ADDRESS BY MAKING THE FIRST AND SECOND ADDRESS EQUAL.

6. ERRORS

-----

6.1 USEFUL ERROR INFORMATION

-----

IN THE DRIVE CONTROL TEST, THE DISK SKIP IOT IS FIRST CHECKED AND TIMED-OUT USING AN "ISZ" TIME LOOP. IF THE SKIP IOT FAILS, AN ERROR TYPEOUT AND ERROR HALT SHOULD OCCUR. ONCE PROVEN TO WORK, THE IOT IS NOT TIMED-OUT. THE PROGRAM MAY HANG-UP IF THE SKIP IOT FAILS INTERMITTENTLY. (NOTE: THE MANUAL FUNCTIONS, SECTION 5.7, ALWAYS TIMES OUT THE SKIP IOT TO PREVENT HANGING UP.

ALL ERRORS FOUND WHEN RUNNING THIS TEST SHOULD BE CORRECTED BEFORE PROCEEDING ON IN THE TEST.

WHEN AN OPERATOR ENCOUNTERS AN ERROR WHEN RUNNING THIS TEST HE SHOULD, IN ALL CASES, READ THE ERROR TYPEOUT INFORMATION, NOTE THE LOCATION OF THE FAILURE, READ ALL THE INFORMATION UNDER ERRORS IN THIS DOCUMENTATION, AND THEN ACCESS THE PROGRAM LISTING FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

THE ABSOLUTE LOCATION OF ALL KNOWN HALTS CAN BE FOUND A COMPLEMENT TYPE DATA PATTERN (I.E. 2525 + 5252, 5252 + 2525, OR 0000 + 7777) IS ALWAYS USED IN THIS TEST WHEN DATA IS WRITTEN AND THEN CHECKED. IN SOME CASES, ALL 0'S IS USED IN CHECKING CRC AND STATUS REGISTERS, HOWEVER, THE DATA IS NOT CHECKED.

THE PROGRAM USES THE SAME PROGRAM BUFFER FOR WRITING AND READING DATA. THE BUFFER IS SETUP BEFORE A WRITE FUNCTION AND CLEARED BEFORE THE DATA IS READ AND CHECKED. THE BUFFER OCCUPIES THE CURRENT FIELD FROM THE END OF THE PROGRAM +400 LOCATIONS.

BEFORE DATA IS WRITTEN ON THE DISK, THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE BUFFER ARE SET TO THE ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS. THE FIRST WORD OF THE BUFFER (BITS 9-11) IS SET TO THE DRIVE NUMBER AND THE EXTENDED CYLINDER BIT, THE SECOND WORD TO THE 12 REMAINDER CYLINDER, SURFACE, AND SECTOR BITS, ALSO THE BUFFER +1 IS SET TO THE DATA WORD OF "1234". AFTER THE WRITE THEN READ, THE WORDS ARE CHECKED FOR CORRECT VALUES, INDICATING THAT THE INFORMATION WAS WRITTEN ON AND READ FROM THE SAME PLACE ON THE DISK AND THAT THE DATA BREAK STOPPED CORRECTLY. WHEN AN ERROR EXISTS WITH THE WORDS AS STATED PREVIOUS, THE OPERATOR SHOULD REALIZE THAT THE PROBLEM IS MOST LIKELY ADDRESSING AND SOMETIMES DATA ERRORS.

WHEN DATA IS BEING READ OFF THE DISK AND A CRC ERROR OCCURES THE PROGRAM WILL THEN CHECK THE DATA READ FOR DATA ERRORS. IF NO DATA ERRORS EXIST THE CRC ERROR FOUND WILL BE REPORTED AS A STATUS REGISTER ERROR. IF DATA ERRORS ARE FOUND THE DATA ERRORS WILL BE REPORTED AS DISK DATA ERRORS AND THE CRC STATUS ERROR INDICATED IN THE "ST:". (SEE SECTION 6.4 FOR ERROR HEADERS AND TYPEOUTS).

THE ABSOLUTE ADDRESS LOCATIONS OF THE DATA BUFFER

## 6.2 NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR HALTS

-----

NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR HALTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO TYPEOUTS OR SCOPE LOOPS ARE LISTED AND DEFINED AS FOLLOWS.

ERHLT1	UNDEFINED INTERRUPT
ERHLT2	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DCLR"
ERHLT3	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DLAG"
ERHLT4	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DLCA"
ERHLT5	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DRST"
ERHLT6	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DLDC"
ERHLT7	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DMAN"

## 6.3 RECOVERABLE ERROR HALT

-----

ALL RECOVERABLE ERRORS, FOR WHICH THERE ARE SCOPE LOOPS AND ERROR TIMEOUTS, SHOULD RESULT IN AN ERROR HALT AT LOCATION "ERHLT9".

ERHLT9 RECOVERABLE ERROR HALT. READ INFORMATION TIMEOUT ON TTY AND ACCESS PROGRAM LISTING AND DOCUMENTATION.

6.4 ERROR TIMEOUTS  
-----

WHEN A RECOVERABLE ERROR OCCURS THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT AN "ERROR HEADER" WHICH WILL SPECIFY THE PARTICULAR REGISTER OR TYPE OF ERROR FOUND AT THE TIME OF THE FAILURE.

POSSIBLE "ERROR HEADERS" ARE AS FOLLOWS.

STATUS REGISTER ERROR  
COMMAND REGISTER ERROR  
DISK ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR  
DISK DATA ERROR  
CRC REGISTER ERROR  
DATA REGISTER ERROR  
DISK SKIP ERROR  
DISK INTERRUPT ERROR

AFTER THE "ERROR HEADER" MENTIONED ABOVE IS TYPED, THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT THE FOLLOWING ERROR INFORMATION FOUND AT THE TIME OF THE FAILURE, PERTAINING TO THE FAILURE. POSSIBLE TIMEOUTS ARE AS FOLLOWS.

PC: PROGRAM LOCATION OF THE ACTUAL FAILURE.  
GD: REFERS TO THE DATA EXPECTED IN THE REGISTER OR TYPE OF TEST SPECIFIED IN THE "ERROR HEADER".  
CR: CONTENTS OF THE CRC REGISTER.  
ST: CONTENTS OF THE STATUS REGISTER.  
DB: CONTENTS OF THE LOWER DATA REGISTER.  
CM: CONTENTS OF THE COMMAND REGISTER.  
DA: CONTENTS OF THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER OR THE CYLINDER, SURFACE, AND SECTOR BITS.  
CA: CONTENTS OF THE INITIAL CURRENT ADDRESS  
AD: BREAK ADDRESS OF DATA BREAK IN COMPUTER.  
DT: DATA FOUND DURING DATA BREAK.

THE "GD:" INFORMATION TYPED OUT POINTS TO THE DATA EXPECTED IN THE REGISTER OR TYPE OF ERROR TYPED OUT IN THE "ERROR HEADER".

THE ERROR INFORMATION INDICATOR SUGGESTED BY THE "ERROR HEADER" (I.E. DA: FOR DISK ADDRESS ERROR, CM: FOR COMMAND REGISTER ERROR, CR: FOR CRC REGISTER ERROR, ETC.), IS THE ACTUAL CONTENTS OF THAT PARTICULAR REGISTER. ERROR INFORMATION OTHER THAN THAT SUGGESTED BY THE ERROR HEADER IS THE SOFTWARE VALUE LOADED INTO THAT REGISTER PRIOR TO THE FAILURE.

TO TYPE THE ACTUAL CONTENTS OF THE REGISTERS, SET SWR8=1 AFTER AN ERROR HALT AT LOCATION "ERHLT9", AND PRESS KEY CONTINUE. THE CONTENTS OF THE CRC, STATUS, LOWER DATA, COMMAND, AND SURFACE AND SECTOR REGISTERS WILL THEN BE TYPED.

## 6.5 SCOPE LOOPS

THERE ARE SCOPE LOOPS AVAILABLE FOR ALL ERRORS RESULTING IN AN ERROR HALT AT LOCATION "ERHLT9".

TO ENTER SCOPE LOOP, INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT, AND INHIBIT ERROR HALT, AFTER AN ERROR HALT AT "ERHLT9", SET SWR0=1 TO INDICATE SCOPE LOOP AND PRESS KEY CONTINUE.

IF THE SCOPE LOOP IS WORKING CORRECTLY AND THE TEST IS STILL FAILING, THE TTY BELL SHOULD RING INDICATING AN ERROR. THEN SET SWR2=1 TO INHIBIT THE TTY ERROR BELL.

SWR1=1 MAY HAVE TO BE USED IN SCOPE LOOPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH SWR0=1, IF THE CURRENT TEST IS WORKING INTERMITTENTLY.

## 6.6 TYPICAL ERROR TYPEOUTS

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN "ERROR HEADER" AND TYPEOUT THAT COULD HAVE OCCURRED IF THE DISK SKIP IOT FAILED TO SKIP.

```
DISK SKIP ERROR
PC:0267
```

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN "ERROR HEADER" AND ERROR TYPEOUT THAT COULD HAVE OCCURRED ON A DATA BREAK ERROR. (NOTE CRC IN THE STATUS INDICATOR "ST: ")

```
DISK DATA ERROR
PC:1161 GD:5252 ST:4010 CM:1000 DA:0001 CA:7000 AD:7010 DT:5250
```

THE FOLLOWING IS A TYPICAL ERROR THAT COULD HAVE OCCURED WHILE READING THE CRC REGISTER.

```
CRC REGISTER ERROR
PC:2246 GD:116047 CR:116046 CM:1000 DA:7777
```

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN ERROR TYPEOUT THAT COULD HAVE OCCURRED IF THE STATUS REGISTER FAILED. (NOTE: IN THIS CASE THE OPERATOR INDICATED TO THE PROGRAM TO TYPE THE ACTUAL CONTENTS OF THE REGISTERS BY SETTING SWR8=1

AFTER THE ERROR HALT AT LOCATION "ERHLT9" AND PRESSING  
KEY CONTINUE).

SEQ 0014

STATUS REGISTER ERROR

PC:1100 GD:4000 ST:2000 CM:5002 DA:0000

CR:000000 ST:2000 DR:0000 CM:5002 DA:0000

7. RESTRICTIONS

-----  
ALL DISK DRIVES SHOULD BE SET TO THE LOAD POSITION  
THAT ARE NOT BEING TESTED.

ALL ERRORS SHOULD BE CORRECTED BEFORE PROCEEDING ON IN  
THE PROGRAM.

8. TROUBLE SHOOTING INFORMATION

-----  
IOT                   FUNCTION  
---                   -----  
  
6741 DSKP             "SKIP" SKIP IF TRANSFER DONE FLAG  
                      OR ERROR FLAG IS SET.  
  
6742 DCLR             "CLEAR" FUNCTION IS REGULATED BY  
                      AC BITS 10 AND 11. THE AC IS THEN  
                      CLEARED.  
  
AC10    AC11  
-----  -----  
  
0       0             CLEAR THE AC AND STATUS REGISTER.  
  
0       1             CLEAR THE AC, CONTROL, AND MAJOR  
                      REGISTERS. THIS INSTRUCTION WILL  
                      STOP THE CONTROL EVEN IF IT IS  
                      WRITING A HEADER. THIS IS THE ONLY  
                      INSTRUCTION THAT CLEARS MAINTENANCE  
                      MODE.  
  
1       0             CLEAR AC, RECALIBRATE DISK DRIVE,  
                      AND CLEAR STATUS REGISTER.  
  
6743 DLAG             "LOAD DISK ADDRESS AND GO" LOAD THE  
                      DISK CYLINDER, SURFACE, AND SECTOR  
                      FROM THE AC, CLEAR THE AC, AND DO  
                      THE COMMAND IN THE COMMAND REGISTER.  
  
AC  
--  
  
0-6                   CYLINDER  
  
7                     SURFACE (1=UPPER) (0=LOWER)  
  
8-11                  SECTOR

6744 DLCA

"LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS" LOAD THE  
CURRENT ADDRESS FROM AC. THE AC  
IS THEN CLEARED.

AC  
--

0-11

CURRENT ADDRESS

6745 DRST

"READ STATUS" CLEAR THE AC AND  
READ THE CONTENTS OF THE STATUS  
REGISTER INTO THE AC.

AC  
--0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

TRANSFER DONE  
READY TO SEEK, READ, OR WRITE.  
NOT USED  
SEEK FAIL  
DISK FILE READY  
CONTROL BUSY ERROR  
TIME OUT ERROR  
WRITE LOCK ERROR  
CRC ERROR  
DATA RATE ERROR  
DRIVE STATUS ERROR  
CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR

6746 DLDC

"LOAD COMMAND" LOAD THE COMMAND  
REGISTER FROM AC, CLEAR THE AC,  
AND CLEAR THE STATUS REGISTER.

AC  
--0-2#0  
0-2#1  
0-2#2  
0-2#3  
0-2#4  
0-2#5  
0-2#6  
0-2#7  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

READ DATA  
READ ALL  
WRITE LOCK  
SEEK ONLY  
WRITE DATA  
WRITE ALL  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
ENABLE INTERRUPT  
ENABLE SET TRANSFER DONE ON SEEK DONE  
HALF BLOCK 128 WORDS  
EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS  
EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS  
EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS  
UNIT SELECT  
UNIT SELECT  
EXTENDED CYLINDER ADDRESS

6747 DMAN

"MAINTENANCE IOT" LOAD THE  
MAINTENANCE REGISTER FROM THE AC. THE  
FUNCTION IS REGULATED BY THE AC BITS.  
MAINTENANCE MODE CAN ONLY BE CLEARED  
BY DCLR "CLEAR CONTROL".



AC  
--

- 0 ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
- 1 ENABLE SHIFT TO LOWER BUFFER
- 2 AC BIT 10, CRC REGISTER, AND THE LOWER DATA BUFFER ARE CONNECTED AS A SHIFT REGISTER. AC BIT 10 DATA SHIFTS TO THE CRC, THE CRC SHIFTS TO THE LOWER DATA BUFFER.
- 3 SHIFT COMMAND REGISTER TO THE LOWER DATA BUFFER.
- 4 SHIFT THE SURFACE AND SECTOR REGISTER TO THE LOWER DATA BUFFER.
- 5 SHIFT AC 10 DATA TO THE UPPER DATA BUFFER. THE UPPER BUFFER SHOULD SINK IN THE SILO WHEN FULL.
- 6 ONE SINGLE CYCLE BREAK REQUEST. DIRECTION IS REGULATED BY FUNCTION IN THE COMMAND REGISTER.
- 7 CLEAR AC THEN READ THE LOWER DATA BUFFER TO THE AC.
- 8 NOT USED.
- 9 NOT USED.
- 10 USED AS DATA WITH OTHER BITS IN THE MAINTENANCE MODE.
- 11 NOT USED

9. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  
-----

THE RK8E DRIVE CONTROL TEST VERIFIES BASIC FUNCTIONAL OPERATION OF THE RK8E CONTROL LOGIC WITH THE RK05 DISK DRIVE(S). THE PROGRAM IS COMPRISED OF MANY INDIVIDUAL SUBTESTS WHICH ARE AUTOMATICALLY RUN IN A SEQUENTIAL FLOW. ABOVE EACH SUBTEST, IN THE LISTING, IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH SUBTEST.

WHEN SINGLE DRIVE TESTING, ONE PASS THROUGH ALL SUBTESTS (TST0-TST45) RESULTS IN A PASS COMPLETION. WHEN MULTI-DRIVE TESTING, ONE PASS THROUGH ALL SUBTESTS(TST0-TST45) ON ALL DRIVES AND THE RUNNING OF THE OVERLAP SEEK TESTS(OVRLAP, GRONK, AND OVRRED) RESULTS IN A PASS COMPLETION.

CONSIDERING NO ERROR CONDITIONS, THE DRIVES THAT HAVE RUN THIS TEST ARE FORMATTED, IF THE PROGRAM WAS STOPPED AT END OF PROGRAM PASS COMPLETION BY SWR9=1.

10. CONSOLE PACKAGE ADDENDUM  
-----

10.1. DESCRIPTION  
-----

THE CONSOLE PACKAGE HAS BEEN ADDED TO THIS DIAGNOSTIC TO ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO RUN WITH NO HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER AND TO HAVE COMMUNICATIONS WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC VIA A TERMINAL. THE DIAGNOSTIC CAN BE RUN IN TWO MODES WITH THE CONSOLE

PACKAGE . 1) RUNNING WITH THE CONSOLE PACKAGE ACTIVE - THIS ALLOWS THE OPERATOR CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC THROUGH THE TERMINAL. THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK FOR THE VALUE OF THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER, BEFORE CONTINUING WITH EXECUTION OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. ALL ERRORS AND PASS COMPLETES WILL BE PRINTED AT THE TERMINAL. NO HALTS WILL BE EXECUTED.  
 2) CONSOLE PACKAGE NOT ACTIVE-THIS WILL RESULT IN THE NORMAL STANDALONE OPERATION OF THE PROGRAM AS DISCRIBED IN SECTIONS 1 THROUGH 9 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

## 10.2 RESTRICTIONS

-----

- 1) RUNNING THE CONSOLE PACKAGE REQUIRES THAT THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER BE USED.
- 2) ONCE RUNNING THE CONSOLE PACKAGE NONACTIVE AND NOW DESIRE TO RUN IT ACTIVE, ONE MUST RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC AND INITILIZE FOR A ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE.

## 10.3 INITIALIZATION

-----

### FOR A ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE

-----

- 1.) SET LOCATION 21 BIT0=0 TO INDICATE USE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER.
- 2.) SET LOCATION 22 BIT3=1 TO INDICATE CONSOLE PACKAGE ACTIVE.

### FOR A NON ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE

-----

- 1.) SET LOCATION 21 BIT0=1 TO INDICATE NOT TO USE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER, BUT TO USE HARDWARE SWITCHES.
- 2.) SET LOCATION 22 BIT3=0 TO INDICATE CONSOLE PACKAGE NOT ACTIVE.

## 10.4 CONTROL CHARACTERS

-----

CONTROL CHARACTERS ARE USED TO GIVE THE OPERATOR THE ABILITY TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS.  
 NOTE: THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND TO THE CONTROL CHARACTER IN FIVE (5) SECONDS OR LESS.

### CONTROL C

-----

THIS WILL START THE LOADER THAT IS IN LOCATION 7600.

### CONTROL R

-----

THIS WILL RESTART THE PROGRAM AND REASK THE SWITCH REGISTER QUESTION AS DESCRIBED IN SETION 10.6.

CONTROL E  
-----

THIS WILL CONTINUE THE PROGRAM FROM AN ERROR IF ALLOWED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC OR FROM A WAITING STATEMENT.

CONTROL L  
-----

THIS WILL SWITCH THE TERMINAL MESSAGES FROM THE DISPLAY TO A LINE PRINTER. TO RESTORE THE MESSAGES ON THE TERMINAL CONTROL L MUST BE TYPED AGAIN, IF NO PRINTER IS AVAILBLE AND CONTROL L IS TYPED THE RESULT WILL BE THAT THE CONSOLE PACKAGE WILL WAIT FOR CONTROL C OR R. THE CONTROL L WILL OUTPUT TO THE LINE PRINTER AND THE PROGRAM WILL ATTEMPT TO CONTINUE AS IF A CONTROL E WAS TYPED IN.

CONTROL D  
-----

THIS WILL ALLOW THE ABILITY TO CHANGE THE SWITCH REGISTER DURING PROGRAM OPERATION. TYPING THIS CHARACTER WILL RESULT IN AN INTERIGATION OF THE SWITCH REGISTER QUESTION AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 10.6.

CONTROL S  
-----

THIS WILL STOP PROGRAM EXECTUION AND WAIT IN A LOOP FOR A CONTINUE. THE ONLY WAY TO CONTINUE WILL BE TO TYPE A CONTROL D, R OR C . THIS IS A NONPRINTING CHARACTER.

CONTROL Q  
-----

THIS IS TO CONTINUE A PROGRAM AFTER A CONTROL S IS TYPED. THIS IS A NONPRINTING CHARACTER.

10.5 WAITING MESSAGE  
-----

THE WAITING MESSAGE IS USED TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TIME TO MAKE A DECISION AS TO WHAT CONTROL CHARACTER TO TYPE. THIS MESSAGE MAY APPEAR AT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE IF THE HALT ON PASS BIT IS SET. THE CONTROL CHARACTERS MAY NOW BE USED TO PERFORM THE NEEDED FUNCTION.

THE WAITING MESSAGE MAY BE PRINTED AFTER A ERROR MESSAGE IF THE HALT ON ERROR BIT IS SET. HERE AGAIN THE CONTROL CHARACTERS MAY BE USED. THE WAITING MESSAGE MAY BE PRINTED IF OPERATOR INTERVENTION IS REQUIRED.

10.6 SWITCH REGISTER MESSAGE  
-----

THIS MESSAGE IS USED TO SETUP THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER BEFORE PROGRAM EXECUTION TAKES PLACE. THE SWITCH REGISTER IS SETUP WHEN THE FOURTH CHARACTER IS ENTERED OR A CARRIAGE RETURN IS TYPED

\*\*\*\*\*  
SR=0000 4000  
-----

UNDER SCORING INDICATES OPERATOR RESPONSE

10.7 END OF PASS  
-----

AN INDICATION WILL BE GIVEN WHEN THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS MADE A SUCCESSFUL PASS. THE PRINT OUT WILL INDICATE THE DIAGNOSTIC MAINDEC NUMBER THE WORD PASS AND A FOUR DIGIT PASS NUMBER. A PASS WILL BE A TIME PERIOD RATHER THAN A PROGRAM PASS OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. THE TIME PERIOD WILL BE IN THE RANGE OF ONE (1) TO FIVE (5) MINUTES. IF THE DIAGNOSTIC MAKES A PROGRAM PASS IN THE 1 TO 5 MINUTE RANGE THEN THE PASS COUNT WILL BE THE SAME AS THE NUMBER OF PROGRAM PASSES. IF THE PROGRAM MAKES A PROGRAM PASS IN LESS THEN ONE MINUTE THEN THE PASS COUNT WILL NOT BE THE SAME AS THE PASS COUNTER THE PASS COUNTER WILL REFLECT MORE THEN ON PROGRAM PASS. THE NUMBER OF PROGRAM PASSES REQUIRED FOR A PASS MESSAGE CAN BE FOUND IN FIELD 1 LOCATION 0246.

IF HALT AT END OF PASS IS SET THEN THE PASS MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AND A WAITING STATEMENT WILL ALSO BE PRINTED. A CONTROL CHARACTER IS NEEDED TO CONTINUE FROM THIS MESSAGE. THE FORMAT OF THE END OF PASS MESSAGE IS

\*\*\*\*\*

NAME PASS 0001

\*\*\*\*\*

10.8 ERRORS  
-----

THE STANDARD ERROR REPORTS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 6 OF THIS DOCUMENT WILL BE USED.

10.9 SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS  
-----

THE STANDARD SWITCH SETTINGS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 4 OF THIS DOCUMENT WILL BE USED.

10.10 PARAMETER CONTROL WORDS  
-----

THE CONSOLE PACKAGE USES THE LOCATIONS 20 21 22 FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES.

LOCATION 20

PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER

LOCATION 21  
HARDWARE IDENTIFIER 1

LOCATION 22  
HARDWARE IDENTIFIER 2

LOCATION 0021

BIT	OCTAL VALUE	FUNCTION WHEN 0	FUNCTION WHEN 1
---	-----	-----	
11.	APT-8 HOOKS		
	-----		

11.1 DESCRIPTION  
-----

TWO INTERFACES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED WHICH ALLOW THIS DIAGNOSTIC TO RUN UNDER THE STANDARD APT-8 SYSTEM. THESE INTERFACES ARE:

1. TIMING INTERFACE
2. ERROR INTERFACE

EACH WILL BE EXPLAINED IN DETAIL.

11.2 SETUP  
-----

ONLY HARDWARE CONFIGURATION WORD 2, ADDRESS 22, NEED BE ESTABLISHED, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION MUST BE INDICATED:

1. SINGLE OR MULTIPLE DRIVE TESTING.
2. DRIVE OR DRIVES TO BE TESTED.
3. DIAGNOSTIC RUNNING UNDER APT-8.

IF SINGLE DRIVE TESTING BIT 5 OF ADDRESS 22 MUST BE SET TO A ONE (1) WITH BITS 6-11 CONTAINING THE DRIVE TO BE TESTED. IF MULTIPLE DRIVES ARE TO BE DONE BIT MUST BE SET TO A ZERO (0) AND BIT 6-11 CONTAINING THE HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE TO BE TESTED. WHEN MULTIPLE DRIVE TESTING ONLY A SPECIFIC NUMBER OF DRIVES CAN BE INDICATED. THE PROGRAM ASSUMES THE DRIVES ARE TO BE DONE BEGINNING WITH DRIVE ZERO (0) AND FINISHING WITH THE HIGHEST DRIVE INDICATED. IF MULTIPLE DRIVES OTHER THAN CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED DRIVES BEGINNING WITH DRIVE ZERO (0) ARE TO BE DONE, THEY MUST BE DONE AS SINGLE DRIVES AND TESTED INDEPENDANTLY.

THE PROGRAM ALLOWS ONLY DRIVES ZERO (0) THROUGH THREE (3) TO BE TESTED AT THIS TIME.

BIT ZERO OF ADDRESS 22 MUST BE SET TO A ONE TO INDICATE THAT THE PROGRAM WILL RUN UNDER APT-8.

NOTE: IT SHOULD BE NOTED AT THIS TIME THAT WHILE RUNNING UNDER APT-8 THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS INOPERATIVE. ONLY THE HALT AND SINGLE STEP SWITCH WILL EFFECT THE PROGRAM RUN.

11.3 APT-8 INTERFACES  
 -----

11.3.1. TIMING  
 -----

APT-8 IS NOTIFIED OF PROGRAM RUN BETWEEN .2 SEC AND 2.0 SEC ON A 1.2 MICROSECOND MEMORY CYCLE. THIS WILL ALLOW THE DIAGNOSTIC TO RUN WITHOUT CAUSING AN APT-8 TIMEOUT ERROR IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS TO BE RUN ON ON THE SLOWER MOS MEMORY.

11.3.2. ERRORS  
 -----

ONLY THE ERROR PC IS REPORTED TO APT-8 SYSTEM. ERRORS WHICH CAUSE A PROGRAMMED HALT CAUSE A TIMEOUT ERROR. IF A PROGRAMMED HALT SHOULD OCCUR, THE ERROR PC WILL APPEAR IN THE AC ON THE DEVICE UNDER TEST. PROGRAMMED HALTS ARE EXPLAINED EARLIER IN THIS DOCUMENT.

11.4. LOADING PRECAUTIONS  
 -----

THIS PROGRAM SHOULD BE LOADED IN SCRIPT MODE INDICATING TO APT THAT CROR CHECK SUMS ARE TO BE IGNORED.

```

1 /
2 /RKAE DRIVE CONTROL TEST
3 /
4 /MAINDEC=00-DHRKB-G=L
5 /
6 /COPYRIGHT (C) 1972, 1976 DIGITAL EQUIP. CORP.
7 /
8 /MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
9 /
10 0001 FIELD 1
11 /
12 /CONSOL SRC =V2-R0-CONSOLE PACKAGE
13 /
14 /THE PROGRAM SHOULD CHECK FOR A CONTROL CHARACTER FROM THE TERMINAL
15 /EVERY FIVE(5) SECONDS OR SOONER.
16 /
17 /LOCATIONS THAT NEED TO BE SET UP FOR USING THE CONSOLE PACKAGE.
18 /
19 /CNTVAL IN XCAPASS THIS LOCATION DETERMINES THE NUMBER OF
20 /PROGRAM COMPLETIONS THAT ARE NEEDED BEFORE THE PASS MESSAGE IS TYPED
21 /THE VALUE SHOULD PUT THE PASS MESSAGE OUT IN THE RANGE OF 1 TO 5 MINUTES.
22 /THIS SHOULD BE A POSITIVE NUMBER.
23 /
24 /CASTRY THIS IS FOUND IN CNTRL ROUTINE CONTROL R PART
25 /IT IS THE RETURN WHEN CONTROL R IS ENTERED (RESTART PROGRAM)
26 /THE RETURN JUMPS TO X00SW WHICH CONTAINS CASTRY SO PUT THE LABEL CASTRY
27 /WHERE YOU WANT TO RESTART THE PROGRAM.
28 /
29 /
30 /SETUP1 IN XCAERR THIS IS THE MASK BIT FOR HALT ON ERROR
31 /PLACE THE CORRECT BIT IN THIS LOCATION FOR HALTING ON ERRORS.
32 /
33 /SETUP2 IN XCAPASS THIS IS THE MASK FOR HALT A END OF PASS.
34 /
35 /THE CALL TABLE IS A CONDITIONAL ASSEMBLY.
36 /TO ASSEMBLE THE CALL REMOVE THE / BEFORE CONSOL=0.
37 /IN COMBINING THE CONSOL PACKAGE TO A DIAGNOSTIC.
38 /THE CALL TABLE IS TO BE AT THE BEGINNING OF A PROGRAM.
39 /
40 /
41 0000 CONSOL#0
42 6661 PSKF= 6661
43 6662 PCLF= 6662
44 6663 PSKE= 6663
45 6664 PSTB= 6664
46 6665 PSIF= 6665
47 6004 GTF= 6004
48 7701 ACL= 7701
49 6007 CAF= 6007
50 7421 MDL= 7421
51 7501 MDA= 7501
52 /
53 0020 *20
54 /
55 0020 0000 F1SWR, 0
    
```

```

56 0021 4000 F1OP1, 4000
57 0022 0000 F1OP2, 0
58 /
59 /
60 /
61 /
62 0024 *20
63 /
64 4424 XCAPASS JMS I .
65 0024 0200 XCAPAS /CB PASS COMPLETION ROUTINE
66 4425 C0CKSW JMS I .
67 0025 0262 X00SW /CHECK SW REG SETTING
68 4426 CRTTYI JMS I .
69 0026 0272 XCBTTY /FETCH CONSOL CHAR
70 4427 C0CNTR JMS I .
71 0027 0400 XCBCNT /CHECK FOR CONTROL CHAR
72 4430 C0PRNT JMS I .
73 0030 0303 XCBPNT /CA PRINT A BUFFER
74 4431 C0SWIT JMS I .
75 0031 0656 XCAPSW /SET UP PSEUDO SW. REG
76 4432 C0OCTA JMS I .
77 0032 1000 XCB0CT /CONVERT TO ASCII AND PRINT
78 4433 C0CRLF JMS I .
79 0033 1023 XCB0CRL /DO A CARRIGE RETUR+LINE FEED
80 4434 C0ECHO JMS I .
81 0034 1063 XCB0ECH /CHECK INPUT CHAR
82 4435 CRTYPE JMS I .
83 0035 1077 XCB0TYP /CA PRINT ONE CHAR
84 4436 CRERR= JMS I .
85 0036 1207 XCB0ERR /CA ERROR HANDLER
86 4437 C0BINQU JMS I .
87 0037 0635 XCB0INQ /LOOK FOR OPERATOR INTERVENTION
88 4440 C0CKPA= JMS I .
89 0040 1041 XCB0CKP /CHECK IF CONTROL CHAR
90 4441 C0PAUS= JMS I .
91 0041 0337 XCAPAU /IF CONSOL PACKAGE RETURN CALL PLUS ONE
92 /IF NOT USING CONSOL REPLACE CALL WITH
93 /A HLT AND THEN GO TO THE HALT
94 /
95 /*****
96 /*20 /PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER
97 /
98 /
99 /*21 /HARDWARE INDICATORS
100 /4000=USE FRONT PANEL SWITCH REGISTER
101 /0000=USE THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER LOC.20
102 /
103 /*22 /SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
104 /400=CONSOL PACKAGE SET ACTIVE
105 /0000=CONSOL PACKAGE SET DEACTIVE
106 /
107 /*23 /RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
108 /
109 /
110 0200 *200
    
```

```

111 /
112 /*****
113 /CBPASS
114 /THIS IS CALLED AT THE END OF EACH PROGRAM COMPLETION
115 /THE VALUE OF CNTVAL** WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE TIME IT TAKES
116 /THE PROGRAM TO COMPLETE THIS MANY CBPASS TO BE IN THE 1 TO 4 MINUTE
117 /RANGE
118 /
119 / CBPASS#JMS XCBPAS
120 /EX. OF CALL          CBPASS
121 /                   /      HLT          /HALT IF NON CONSOL PACKAGE
122 /                   /      START1       /CONTINUE RUNNING THIS PROGRAM
123
124 /RETURN TO LOCATION CALL PLUS ONE WITH THE AC#0 IF NON CONSOL PACKAGE AND HLT
125 /IF CONTINUE TO RUN THEN RETURN TO CALL PLUS2 AC#0
126 /THE LOCATION SETUP2 IS THE MASK BIT FOR THE HALT AT END OF PASS
127 /CHECK THAT IT IS CORRECT FOR THE CURRENT PROGRAM
128
129 /CALLS USED BY XCBPAS ARE  CHKCLA=XCBCLRF=XCBCTA=XCB5W=XCBPNT=XCBING#
130
131
132 XCBPAS, 0
133 0200 0200 CLA
134 0201 7200 JMS CHKCLA /IS WORD 22 BIT 3 ACTIVE CONSOLE?
135 0202 4777* JMP OOPACK /IS CLASSIC
136 0203 5212 JMS CBGET /GET REGISTERS,
137 0204 4776* JMS XCB5W /DEACTIVE CONSOL CHECK SR SETTING
138 0205 0262 AND 4000 /FOR HALT ON END OF CBPASS
139 0206 0375 SZA CLA /I# HALT 0 CONTINUE
140 0207 7640 JMP I XCBPAS /GO TO HALT
141 0210 5600 JMP CBY1 /CONTINUE ON RUNNING PROGRAM
142 0211 5230 DOPACK, JMS CKCOUT /CLASS CHECK CBPASS COUNT
143 0212 4232 JMP CBY1 /CBPASS COUNT NOT DONE REED PROGRAM
144 0213 5230 ISZ PASCNT /CBPASS COUNT DONE SET CBPASS COUNT
145 0214 2250 JMS XCBCLRF
146 0215 4774* JMS XCBPNT /CBPNT BUFFER
147 0216 4303 MESPAS
148 0217 0253 TAD PASCNT /GET NUMBER
149 0220 1250 JMS XCBCTA /CONVERT IT TO ASCII
150 0221 4773* JMS XCBCLRF /DO A CARRIAGE RETURN
151 0222 4776* JMS CBGET /GET REGISTERS,
152 0223 4262 JMS XCB5W /CHECK A HALT AT END OF CBPASS
153 0224 0375 SETUP2, AND 4000 /MASK BIT
154 0225 0375 SZA CLA /HALT 41 NO SKIP CONTINUE #0
155 0226 7640 JMS XCBING /STOP PROGRAM EXECUTION-LOOK FOR INPUT
156 0227 4772* ISZ XCBPAS /BUMP RETURN
157 0230 2200 CBY1, ISZ XCBPAS
158 0231 5600 JMP I XCBPAS
159 CKCOUT, 0
160 TAD DOSET /CHECK IF SET UP NEEDED
161 SZA CLA /0#SET UP CBPASS COUNT VALUE
162 /1#CBPASS COUNT VALUE OK
163 JMP NOSET /CBPASS COUNT VALUE OK
164 TAD CNTVAL /GET COUNT VALUE FOR THIS PROG
165 CMA /SET TO NEGATIVE
166 DCA DOCNT /STORE IN HERE

```

```

166 0241 2251 NOSET, ISZ DOSET /INDICATE VALUE SET UP
167 0242 2247 NOSET, ISZ DOCNT /COUNT THE NUMBER OF PASSES
168 0243 5230 JMP CBY1 /EXIT FOR ANOTHER PASS
169 0244 3251 DCA DOSET /SET TO CBPNT CBPASS
170 0245 2232 ISZ CKCOUT /RIMP RETURN FOR
171 0246 5632 JMP I CKCOUT /CBPASS CBTYP OUT
172 0247 0000 DOCNT, 0
173 0250 0000 PASCNT, 0
174 0251 0000 NOSET, 0
175 0252 0000 CNTVAL, 0
176 0253 0410 MESPAS, TEXT "DMRKR# PASS "
177 0254 2213
178 0255 0206
179 0256 4040
180 0257 2001
181 0260 2323
182 0261 4000

183
184 /*****
185 /CRCKSW
186
187 /THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED INPLACE OF A READ THE SWITCHES LAS.
188 /ROUTINE THAT WILL CHECK WHERE TO READ THE
189 /CA SWITCHES FROM IE. FROM PANEL OR PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER
190 /THE SELECTION IS DETERMINED BY THE STATE OF BIT 0 IN LOCATION 21.
191
192 /CBCKSW# JMS XCB5W
193 /EX. JMS XCB5W /READ THE CBSWIT REGISTER
194 /RETURN WITH THE CONTENTS OF SWITCH REGISTER
195
196 /RETURN TO NEXT LOCATION FOLLOWING CALL WITH THE AC# TO VALUE OF CBSWIT SETTING
197
198 /CALLS USED ARE=XCBCKPA=
199
200 XCB5W, 0
201 0262 0200 JMS XCBCKPA /GO CHECK THE IF ANY CONTRL
202 0263 4771* NOP
203 0264 7000 TAD 21 /GET WD FOR INDICATOR
204 0265 1021 SPA CLA /CHECK IF FROM PANEL 4000
205 0266 7710 TAD 7614 /ON LAS AND SKIP GET FROM PANEL WITH LAS
206 0267 7614 TAD 20 /PSEUDO SWITCH
207 0270 1020 JMP I XCB5W /EXIT WITH STATUS BIT IN AC.
208 0271 5662
209
210 /*****
211 /CRTTYI
212 /THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOK FOR A INPUT FROM THE TERMINAL
213 /AND REMOVE ANY PARITY BITS, THEN MAKE IT 8 BIT ASCII.
214 /
215 CRTTYI# JMS XCRTTY

```



```

215
216 /EX. JMS XC8TTY /READ CHAR FROM THE CONSOL DEVICE
217 / / /RETURN TO CALL PLUS ONE AC CONTAINS THE CHAR
218
219
220 /CALLS USED -NONE-BUT C8CHAR IS OFF PAGE AND IN ROUTINE CALLED XC8CCHO
221 /
222 /
223 0272 0000 XC8TTY, 0
224 0273 6031 KSF /LOOK FOR KEYBOARD FLAG
225 0274 5273 JMP -1
226 0275 6036 KRR /GET CHAR
227 0276 0370 AND (177 /MASK FOR 7 BITS
228 0277 1367 TAD (200 /ADD THE EIGHTH BIT
229 0300 3766 DCA C8CHAR /STORE IT
230 0301 1766 TAD C8CHAR
231 0302 5672 JMP I XC8TTY /EXIT
232
233
234
235
236 /*****
237 /CBPNT
238
239 /THIS ROUTINE WILL TYPE THE CONTENTS OF THE CA PRINT BUFFER, THE LOCATION
240 /OF THE BUFFER WILL BE IN THE ADDR3 FOLLOWING THE CALL. PRINTING OF THE BUFFER
241 /WILL STOP WHEN A 00 CHAR IS DETECTED. CHARACTERS ARE PACKED 2 PER WORD.
242
243 / CA PNT= JMS XC8PNT
244
245
246 /EX. JMS XC8PNT /CBPNT THE CONTENTS OF THE FOLLOWING BUFFER
247 / MESS77 /LOCATION OF CBPNT BUFFER
248
249 /CBPNT WILL USE THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CALL AS THE POINTER FOR THE
250 /CBPNT ROUTINE, RETURN TO CALL PLUS TWO WITH AC= 0
251
252 /CALLS USED ARE-XC8TYPE-XC8PNT
253
254
255
256 0303 0000 XC8PNT, 0
257 0304 7300 CLA CLL
258 0305 1703 TAD I XC8PNT /GET CBPNT BUFFERS STARTING LOCATION
259 0306 3336 DCA PTSTOR /STORE IN PTSTOR
260 0307 2303 ISZ XC8PNT /BUMP RETURN
261 0310 1736 C8001, TAD I PTSTOR /GET DATA WORD
262 0311 0365 AND (7700 /MASK FOR LEFT BYTE
263 0312 7450 SNA /CHECK IF 00 TERMINATE
264 0313 5703 JMP I XC8PNT /EXIT
265 0314 7500 SMA /IS AC MINUS
266 0315 7020 CML /MAKE CHAR A 300 AFTER ROTATE
267 0316 7001 TAC /MAKE CHAR A 200 AFTER ROTATE
268 0317 7012 RTR
269 0320 7012 RTR
    
```

```

270 0321 7012 RTR /PUT CHAR IN BITS 4-11 MAKE IT 8 BIT ASCII
271 0322 4764 JMS XC8TYPE /CBPNT IT ON CONSOLE
272 0323 1736 TAD I PTSTOR /GET DATA WORD
273 0324 0363 AND (0077 /MASK FOR RIGHT BYTE
274 0325 7450 SNA /CHECK IF 00 TERMINATOR
275 0326 5703 JMP I XC8PNT /EXIT
276 0327 1362 TAD (3740 /ADD FUDGE FACTOR TO DETERMINE IF 200
277 0330 7500 SMA /OR 300 IS TO BE ADD TO CHAR
278 0331 1361 TAD (100 /ADD 100
279 0332 1360 TAD (240 /ADD 200
280 0333 4764 JMS XC8TYPE /CBTYPE ONLY BITS 4-11
281 0334 2336 ISZ PTSTOR /BUMP POINTER FOR NEXT WORD
282 0335 5310 JMP C8001 /DO AGAIN
283 0336 0000 PTSTOR, 0 /STOR FOR CBPNT BUFFER
284
285 /*****
286
287 /C8PAUS
288 /THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK IF THE CONSOL PACKAGE IS ACTIVE, IF ACTIVE
289 /IT WILL RETURN TO CALL PLUS ONE AC= 0. AND DO THAT INSTRUCTION.
290 /IF THE CONSOL PACKAGE IS NOT ACTIVE THE CALL WILL BE REPLACED
291 /WITH A 7402 HALT AND THEN RETURN TO THE HALT.
292
293 / C8PAUS= JMS XC8PAU
294 /
295 /
296 /EX. JMS XC8PAUS /CHECK IF ON ACTIVE CONSOL IF NOT HALT HERE
297 / ANYTHING /RETURN HERE IF ON ACTIVE CONSOL
298 /
299 /
300
301 /CALLS USED ARE -CHKCLA-
302
303
304
305 0337 0000 XC8PAU, 0
306 0340 7300 CLA CLL
307 0341 4777 JMS CHKCLA /CHECK LOC 22 BIT 3 CONSOLE BIT
308 0342 5350 JMP C8003 /GO ON CONSOL PART RETURN CALL+1
309 0343 7040 CMA /DEACTIVE CONSOL PACKAGE PUT HLT IN CALL
310 0344 1337 TAD XC8PAU /GET CORRECT RETURN ADDR
311 0345 3337 DCA XC8PAU /SET UP RETURN
312 0346 1357 TAD (7402 /GET CODE FOR HLT
313 0347 3737 DCA I XC8PAU /PUT HALT IN CALL LOCATION
314 0350 5737 C8003, JMP I XC8PAU /GO TO HALT OR RETURN TO NEXT LOCATION
315
316
317 0357 7402
318 0360 0240
319 0361 0100
320 0362 3740
321 0363 0077
322 0364 1077
323 0365 7700
324 0366 1075
    
```

```

325 0367 0200
326 0370 0177
327 0371 1041
328 0372 0635
329 0373 1000
330 0374 1023
331 0375 0400
332 0376 0624
333 0377 1200
334 0400
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357 0400 0200
358 0401 3777
359 0402 4776
360 0403 5206
361 0404 1777
362 0405 5600
363 0406 6004
364 0407 3775
365 0410 7501
366 0411 3774
367 0412 3255
368 0413 1257
369 0414 3256
370 0415 1656
371 0416 7450
372 0417 5226
373 0420 1773
374 0421 7650
375 0422 5243
376 0423 2255
377 0424 2256
378 0425 5215

PAGE
/*****

/CBCNTR
/THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK FOR THE PRESENCE OF CONTROL CHARACTERS
/IT WILL CHECK FOR THE FOLLOWING CHAR C-R-Q-L-S
/
CBCNTR= JMS XCACNT

/EX. JMS XCACNTR /CHECK FOR CONTROL CHARACTER
/ JMP ANYTHING /LOC FOLLOWING CALL IS FOR CONTINUING THE PROGRAM
/ JMP ANYTHING /LOC. IS FOR RETURN IF INMODE SET AND NOT CNTRL CHAR
/

/RETURN IS TO CALL PLUS ONE IF CONTINUE
/RETURN IS TO CALL PLUS TWO IF INMODE SET AND NOT CONTROL CHAR
/RETURN IS TO CALL PLUS TWO IF INMODE IS NOT SET AND NO
/CONTROL CHAR .THIS WILL PRINT THE CHARACTER AND A ?
/CLERAR THE AC AND RETURN CALL+2.

/CALLS USED ARE=CHKCLA=XC8TYPE=XC8RCLF=CBGET=UPAROW=XC8TYI=XC8PSW=
/
/
/
XCACNT, 0
DCA ACSAVE /SAVE THE AC
JMS CHKCLA /CHECK LOC. 22 BITS FOR CONSOLE BIT
JMP .+3 /ON ACTIVE CONSOLE
TAD ACSAVE /DEACTIVE CONSOLEGET AC FOR RETURN
JMP I XCACNT /EXIT NOT ON ACTIVE CONSOLE
GTF
DCA FLSAVE
MGA
DCA MGSAVE /SAVE THE MQ
DCA INDEXA /SET DISPLACEMENT INTO TABLE B
TAD XTABLA /GET ADDR OF TABLE A
DCA GETDAT /CONTAINS POINTER TO CONTROL CHAR
REDDA, TAD I GETDAT /GET CONTROL CHAR FROM TABLE
SNA /CHECK FOR A 0 END OF TABLE
JMP DONEA /END OF TABLE NO CONTROL CHAR
TAD CACCHAR /COMPARE CHAR TO CONTROL CHAR
SNA CLA /0 IF MATCH
JMP GOITA /MATCH
ISZ INDFXA /NO MATCH NOT END OF TABLE REDD
TAD GETDAT /RUMP INDEX FOR EXIT WHEN CONTROL FOUND
JMP REDDA /RUMP GETDAT FOR COMPARE OF NEXT CNTRL CHAR.
    
```

```

379 0426 1772
380 0427 7640
381 0430 5240
382 0431 1773
383 0432 4771
384 0433 1370
385 0434 4771
386 0435 4767
387 0436 2200
388 0437 5600
389 0440 2200
390 0441 1773
391 0442 5600
392 0443 1773
393 0444 1366
394 0445 3773
395 0446 1260
396 0447 1255
397 0450 3254
398 0451 1654
399 0452 3254
400 0453 5654
401 0454 0000
402 0455 0000
403 0456 0000
404 0457 0461
405 0460 0471
406 0461 7575
407 0462 7564
408 0463 7557
409 0464 7556
410 0465 7555
411 0466 7573
412 0467 7574
413 0470 0000
414
415 0471 0551
416 0472 0537
417 0473 0500
418 0474 0511
419 0475 0521
420 0476 0545
421 0477 0600
422
423
424
425
426
427
428 0500 3772
429 0501 1335
430 0502 7640
431 0503 5306
432 0504 4765
433 0505 5600

DONEA, TAD INMODE /CHECK IF PROGRAM EXPECTS CHAR
SZA CLA /1=CHAR EXPECTED 0= NO CHAR EXPECTED
JMP EXITA /CHAR EXPECTED
TAD CACCHAR /GET CHAR =NOT CONTROL+NOT EXPECTED
JMS XC8TYPE /CAPRNT CHAR
TAD (277) /GET CODE FOR "?"
JMS XC8TYPE
JMS XC8RCLF
TAD XCBCNT /RUMP RETURN
JMP I XCBCNT /EXIT CALL+2
ISZ XCBCNT /BUMP RETURN FOR MAIN PROGRAM CHECK OF CHAR
TAD CACCHAR /PUT CHAR IN AC.
JMP I XCBCNT /EXIT
GOITA, TAD CACCHAR /GET THE CONTENTS OF CHAR
TAD (100) /ADD 100 TO FORM A GOOD ASCII CHARACTER
DCA CACCHAR /RESTORE CORRECT CHAR
TAD XTARLR /GET START OF TABLE B
TAD INDEXA /GET NOW FAR INTO TABLE
DCA GOTDA /STORE IT
TAD I GOTDA /GET THE ROUTINE STARTING ADDRESS
DCA GOTDA /STORE IT IN HERE
JMP I GOTDA /GOTO CONTROL CHAR ROUTINE
GOTDA, 0000 /ADD OF CNTRL ROUTINE TO EXECUTE
INDEXA, 0000 /DISPLACEMENT INTO CNTRL TABLE
GETDAT, 0000 /LOCATION OF ADDR OF CONTROL CHAR.
XTARLA, TABLA /ADDRS OF TABLE A
XTARLB, TARLB /ADDRS OF TABLE B
TARLA, 7575 /CNTRL C BACK TO MONITOR 003
7564 /CNTRL L SWITCH ERROR PRINTING DEVICE 214
7557 /CNTRL R START DISPLAYING CHAR. AGAIN 221
7556 /CNTRL R BACK TO BEGINNING OF PROGRAM 222
7555 /CNTRL S STOP SENDING CHAR TO DISPLAY WAIT FOR CNTRL Q 223
7573 /CNTRL E CONTINUE WITH PROGRAM 205
7574 /CONTROL D CHANGE SWITCH REGISTER ON FLY
0000

TARLB, CNTRLC
CNTRLL
CNTRLD
CNTRLR
CNTRLS
CNTRLE
CNTRLD

/
/CONTROL D
/START SENDING CHAR. TO THE DISPLAY
/THIS WILL RETURN CONTROL TO CALL THAT WAS SET BY
/THE CALL FOR CONTROL S.
/
/
CNTRLD, DCA INMODE /SET SORT FLAG FOR UNEXPECTED CHAR
TAD CASETS /CHECK IF CONTROL S TYPED IN
SZA CLA
JMP BYRET0 /CONTROL S TYPED IN
JMS CBGET /NO CONTROL S TYPED PREVIOUSLY
JMP I XCBCNTR /LEAVE VIA CNTR ENTRY ADDRESS
    
```

```

434 0506 3335 RYRETR, DCA C8SETS /CLEAR THE SOFT FLAG
435 0507 4765 JMS C8GET /RESTORE REGISTERS
436 0510 5736 JMP I C8RETR /EXIT TO ADDRESS SET BY CONTROL S
437 /
438 /
439 /CONTROL R
440 /GO TO THE QUESTION C8SWIT
441 0511 3764 CNTRLR, DCA TTYLPT /CLEAR THE TYPE FLAG SET TO TTY
442 0512 3335 DCA C8SETS /CLEAR SOFT FLAG FOR CNTRL S
443 0513 3772 DCA TMODE
444 0514 4763 JMS UPAROW /PRINT THE * AND C8CHAR
445 0515 3762 C8BY4, DCA C8SWST /CLEAR FLAG FOR CNTRL D OR R
446 0516 6203 CIF CDF 0
447 0517 5720 JMP I X0DSW /GO TO ADDR OF C8SWIT
448 0520 0200 X0DSW, RDN /0DSW IS LABEL FOR C8SWIT QUESTION
449 /
450 /
451 /CONTROL S
452 /STOP SENDING CHAR. TO DISPLAY UNTIL A "Q" IS RECEIVED
453 /
454 /
455 0521 1335 CNTRLS, TAD C8SETS /IF1 DO NOT STORE IN C8RETR
456 0522 7640 SZA CLA
457 0523 5327 JMP C8D07 /DONT SET UP C8RETR
458 0524 7001 TAC /MAKE RETURN CALL PLUS 2
459 0525 1200 TAD XC8CNT /GET RETURN FOR THIS CALL
460 0526 3336 DCA C8RETR /STORE IT HERE FOR USE RE CNTRL Q
461 0527 2335 C8D07, ISZ C8SETS /SET FLAG TO SAVE CALL
462 0530 4761 JMS XC8TTYI /LOOK FOR THE INPUT
463 0531 4765 JMS C8GET /GET REGISTERS
464 0532 4200 JMS XC8CNTR /CHECK FOR THE CONTROL CHAR
465 0533 7200 CLA
466 0534 5321 JMP CNTRLS /IF NOT A CNTRL Q R C REASK
467 0535 0000 C8SETS, 0
468 0536 0000 C8RETR, 0
469 /
470 /SWITCH OUTPUT FROM ONE OUTPUT DEVICE TO ANOTHER -THE TWO OUTPUTS ARE THE
471 /CONSOLE AND THE PRINTER WITH DEVICE CODE 66.
472 /
473 /
474 0537 1764 CNTRLL, TAD TTYLPT /GET PRESENT C8SWIT INDICATOR
475 0540 7040 CMA /COMPLEMENT IT
476 0541 3764 DCA TTYLPT /STOR NEW C8SWIT
477 0542 4763 JMS UPAROW /CAPRNT * AND CHAR ON NEW DEVICE
478 0543 4765 JMS C8GET /RESTORE THE REGISTERS
479 0544 5600 JMP I XC8CNT /EXIT
480 /
481 /CONTROL E
482 /CONTINUE RUNNING FROM A INQUIRE OR ERROR
483 /
484 /
485 0545 4763 CNTRLE, JMS UPAROW /PRINT THE CONTROL CHAR
486 0546 3762 DCA C8SWST /CLEAR ENTRY FLAG.
487 0547 4765 JMS C8GET /GET THE REGISTERS
488 0550 5600 JMP I XC8CNT /RETURN TO CALL PLUS ONE
    
```

```

489 /
490 /
491 /CONTROL C
492 /RETURN TO MONITOR CONTROL C
493 0551 3764 CNTRLC, DCA TTYLPT /CLEAR THE LPT FLAG TO PRINT ON DISPLAY
494 0552 3762 DCA C8SWST /CLEAR ENTRY FLAG.
495 0553 4763 JMS UPAROW /CAPRNT * AND LETTER IN CHAR
496 0554 6203 CDF CIF /GO TO 0 FLD
497 0555 6007 CAF /CLEAR THE WORLD
498 0556 5760 JMP I (7600) /GO TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
499 /*****
500 /
501 /
502 /
503 0560 7600
504 0561 0272
505 0562 0745
506 0563 0615
507 0564 1121
508 0565 0624
509 0566 0100
510 0567 1023
511 0570 0277
512 0571 1077
513 0572 1076
514 0573 1075
515 0574 1346
516 0575 1347
517 0576 1200
518 0577 1345
519 0600 PAGE
520 /
521 /CONTROL D
522 /CHANGE THE SWITCH REGISTER ANYTIME CNTRL D AND RETURN TO
523 /THE PROGRAM RUNNING.
524 /
525 /
526 0600 4215 CNTRLD, JMS UPAROW
527 0601 1213 TAD C8SETD /CHECK IF THE RETURN ADDR IS SAFE
528 0602 7640 SZA CLA
529 0603 5207 JMP C8D011 /DO NOT CHANGE THE RETURN ADDR
530 0604 1777 TAD XC8CNT /GET THE RETURN ADDR AND SAVE IT
531 0605 3214 DCA C8RETR /SAVE THE RETURN HERE
532 0606 2213 ISZ C8SETD /INDICATE RETURN SAVED DONT DESTROY
533 0607 4256 C8D011, JMS XC8PSW /GO CHANGE THE SWITCH REGISTER
534 0610 3213 DCA C8SETD /CLEAR THE FLAG
535 0611 4224 JMS C8GET /RESTORE THE AC MQ LINK ETC
536 0612 5614 JMP I C8RETR /RETURN TO THE PROGRAM
537 /
538 0613 0000 C8SETD, 0
539 0614 0000 C8RETR, 0
540 /
541 /
542 /
    
```

```

503 /THIS WILL TYPE A UP ARROW AND THE CHAR IN CCHAR.
504
505 UPAROW, 0
506 TAD (336 /CBPRINT THE "*" AND THE CHAR CBTYPED IN
507 JMS XCSTYPE /CODE FOR "
508 TAD CCHAR /CBTYPE THE CHAR
509 JMS XCSTYPE
510 JMS XCBCRLF
511 JMP I UPAROW /EXIT
512
513
514
515
516
517 /*****
518
519 CGET, R
520 CLA
521 TAD MGSAVE
522 MQL /RESTORE MQ
523 TAD FLSAVE
524 RAL /RESTORE THE LINK
525 CLA
526 TAD ACSAVE
527 JMP I CGET /RESTORE THE AC
528 /GET THE REGISTERS
529
530
531 /*****
532
533 /CBINGU
534 /CBINGU ROUTINE WILL PRINT A WAITING
535 /AND THE PROGRAM IS EXPECTING A CONTROL CHAR INPUT
536 /IF CONTINUE FROM CONTROL CHAR RETURN IS CALL PLUS ONE
537 /IF NO CONTROL CHAR ENTERED THEN WAITING IS REPRINTED
538 /AND PROGRAM WAITS FOR A CONTROL CHAR AGAIN.
539
540 / CBINGU = JMS XCBIHQ
541
542 /EX. JMS XCBIHQ /CB WILL PRINT A WAITINGAND WAIT FOR INPUT
543 / DO ANYTHING /RETURN IS CALL PLUS ONE AC =0 CONTINUE
544
545 /CALLS USED ARE -CHKCLA-XCAPNT-XCBTYI-CGET-XCBCNTR-
546
547 XCBIND, 0
548 CLA CLL
549 JMS CHKCLA /CHECK LOC 22 BIT 3 CONSOLE BIT
550 SKP /ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
551 JMP I XCBIHQ /NOT CONSOLE LEAVE
552 JMS XCBPNT
553 WATMES /INQUIR WAITTING
554 JMS XCBTYI /GET CHARACTER
555 JMS CGET
556 JMS XCBCNTR /CHECK IF CONTROL CHARACTER
557 JMP I XCBIHQ /EXIT AND CONTINUE
558 JMP XCBIHQ+1 /REASK

```

```

598 0651 2701 WATMES, TEXT "WAITING "
599 0652 1124
600 0653 1116
601 0654 0740
602 0655 0880
603
604
605 /*****
606
607 /CBSWIT
608 /ROUTINE WILL CHECK IF CONSOL IS ACTIVE IF IT IS ACTIVE DISPLAY
609 /SW QUESTION . IN NOT ACTIVE IT WILL NOT PRINT THE SW QUESTION BUT
610 /RETURN TO CALL PLUS ONE AC=0.
611 /CBSWIT WILL SET UP THE PSEUDO SWITCH
612 /REGISTER WITH THE NEW DATA ENTERED
613
614 / CBSWIT = JMS XCPSW
615
616 /EX. JMS XCPSW /SET UP PSEUDO CBSWIT REGISTER IF
617 /ON THE CONSOL PACKAGE. RETURN IS CALL PLUS ONE AC = 0
618
619 /CALLS USED ARE -CHKCLA-XCAPSW-XCAPNT-XCBOCTA-XCBTYPE-
620
621 XCPSW, 0
622 JMS CHKCLA /CHECK LOC 22 BIT 3 CONSOLE BIT
623 SKP /ACTIVE CONSOLE
624 JMP I XCPSW /DEACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
625 TAD CBSWST /RETURN WITHOUT ASKING PSEUDO SWITCH
626 SZA CLA /IS THE SOFT FLAG SET FOR SWITCH?
627 JMP CARY4 /SWIP IF ONE ENTRY AT ATIME OK
628 ISZ CBSWST /SECOND ENTRY WITH OUT A EXIT GO TO SW QUESTION
629 CBRDPS, JMS XCBPNT /FIRST ENTRY SET FLAG
630 MESA /CBPRINT SR=
631 TAD 20
632 JMS XCBOCTA /GET CONTENTS OF SW
633 TAD (40 /CONVERT IT TO ASCII
634 JMS XCSTYPE /GET SPACE
635 ISZ INMODE /SET FLAG FOR CHAR EXECTED
636 JMS XCBECHO /LOOK FOR INPUT
637 JMS TSTCHA /NOT CONTROL TEST IT IS LEGAL
638 TAD CCHAR /STORE NEW CHAR IN SW REG
639 DCA 20
640
641 TAD (=3 /GET A MINUS 3
642 DCA TMPENT /STORE IN TEMP COUNT
643 JMS XCBECHO /GET NEXT CHAR
644 JMS TSTCHA /CHECK IF CR+GOOD CHAR
645 TAD 20 /GET CBSWIT REGISTER
646 RTL CLL /ROTATE IT LEFT 3 PLACES
647 RAL
648 TAD CACHAR /GET CHAR+ADD IT TO PREVIOUS CONTENTS
649 DCA 20 /SAVE NEW CONTENTS

```

```

649 0712 2346      ISZ      TMPENT      /BUMP COUNT
650 0713 5303      JMP      GETCH1     /JMP BACK+GET NEXT CHAR
651 0714 5342      JMP      ENDIT      /END 4 CHAR CATTYPED IN
652 0715 0000      TSTCHA, 0
653 0716 7041      CIA      /CMPL CHAR IN AC
654 0717 1356      TAD      (215      /TEST IF IT IS A CARRIAGE RETURN
655 0720 7650      SNA CLA  /SKIP IN NOT CR,
656 0721 5342      JMP      ENDIT      /HAS CARRIAGE RETURN
657 0722 1774      TAD      CACHAR     /NOT CR, GET CHAR
658 0723 1355      TAD      (-260     /CHECK IF IT IS IN RANGE
659 0724 7710      SPA CLA  /IF NOT POSITIVE CAERR CHAR SMALLER THEN 260
660 0725 5336      JMP      ERR1      /CAERR =CHAR TOO SMALL
661 0726 1774      TAD      CACHAR     /GET CHAR
662 0727 1354      TAD      (-270     /GET A =270+CHECK IF IT IS LARGER THEN 7
663 0727 7720      SNA CLA  /SKIP IF LESS THEN ?
664 0731 5336      JMP      ERR1      /CERRR ON CHAR NOT IN RANGE
665 0732 1774      TAD      CACHAR     /GET CHAR
666 0733 2353      AND      (7        /MASK FOR RIGHT BYTE
667 0734 3774      DCA      CACHAR     /STORE IN CHAR
668 0735 5715      JMP I    TSTCHA     /GET CHAR IN AC
669 0736 1352      ERR1, TAD (277      /EXIT
670 0737 4775      JMS      XCRTYPE    /CAPRNT
671 0740 4775      JMS      XCRCRLF   /
672 0741 5266      JMP      CBRDPS     /
673 0742 4775      ENDIT, JMS XCRCRLF /EXIT+ASK AGAIN
674 0743 1345      DCA      CR5WST    /DO A CR LF
675 0744 5656      JMP I    CR5WST    /CLEAR THE PSW ENTRY FLAG
676 0745 0000      CR5WST, 0
677 0746 0000      TMPENT, 0
678 0747 2322      MESA, TEXT "SR# "
679 0750 7540
680 0751 0000

```

```

681
682
683 0752 0277
684 0753 0297
685 0754 7510
686 0755 7520
687 0756 0215
688 0757 7775
689 0760 1063
690 0761 1076
691 0762 0040
692 0763 1000
693 0764 0515
694 0765 0272
695 0766 0303
696 0767 1200
697 0770 1345
698 0771 1347
699 0772 1346
700 0773 1023
701 0774 1075

```

```

702 0775 1077
703 0776 0336
704 0777 0400
705 1000
706 PAGE
707 /CROCTA
708
709 /OCTAL TO ASCII CONVERSION
710 /THIS ROUTINE WILL TAKE THE OCTAL NUMBER IN THE AC AND CONVERT IT TO ASCII
711 /THE RESULT WILL BE PRINTED ON THE CONSOL TERMINAL
712 / CROCTA JMS XCBOCT
713 /
714 /EX. JMS XCBOCTA /AC CONTAINS NUMBER TO BE CHANGE
715 / RETURN IS TO CALL PLUS ONE AC=0
716 /
717 /CALLS USED ARE =XCATYPE=
718
719 XCBOCT, 0
720 CLL RTL
721 RTL
722 DCA CATMP1 /POSITION THE FIRST CHAR FOR PRINTING
723 TAD (-4 /SAVE CORRECT POSITIONED WORD HERE
724 DCA CACKP /STORE COUNTER IN HERE
725 CROD4, TAD CATMP1 /GET FIRST NUMBER
726 AND (0007 /MASK
727 TAD (260 /ADD THE PRINT CONSTANT
728 JMS XCRTYPE /TYPE THE NUMBER
729 TAD CATMP1 /
730 RTL
731 RAL /PUT NEXT NUMBER IN POSITION
732 DCA CATMP1 /STORE IT
733 ISZ CACKP /DONE YET WITH FOUR NUMBERS
734 JMP CROD4 /NOT YET DO MORE
735 JMP I XCBOCT /DONE WITH FOUR
736 CATMP1, 0
737 CACKP, 0
738
739
740
741 /*****
742 /CBCRLF
743 /CRTYPE CR AND LF WITH FILLERS FOLLOWING EACH LF AND CR
744 /
745 / CBCRLE JMS XCBCRL
746 /
747 /EX. JMS XCBCRLF /CAPRNT A CR AND LF WITH FILL
748 / /RETURN TO CALL PLUS ONE AC =0
749 /CALLS USED ARE =XCATYPE=
750
751
752 1023 0200 XCACRLF, 0
753 1024 7300 CLA CLL
754 1025 1374 TAD (215 /GET CONF FOR CR
755 1026 4277 JMS XCRTYPE

```

```

756 1227 1237 TAD FILLER
757 1230 7240 CHA
758 1231 3240 DCA FILCNT /STORE FILLER IN WERR
759 1232 1373 TAD (212 /GET CODE FOR LF
760 1233 4277 CDDOP, JMS XCRTYPE
761 1234 2240 ISZ FILCNT /CHECK ON FILLER CHAR
762 1235 5233 JMP CDDOP /TYPE A NON PRINTING CHAR
763 1236 5623 JMP I XCRCRL /EXIT
764 1237 0004 FILLER, 0004 /FILLER SET FOR A CHAR
765 1240 0000 FILCNT, 0 /COUNTER FOR FILL
766
767
768
769
770 //*****
771 /CACKPA
772 /THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK IF A CHARACTER WAS ENTERED FROM THE
773 /TERMINAL, IF THE FLAG IS SET AND THE CONSOLE PACKAGE IS
774 /ACTIVE A CHECK IS MADE TO DETERMINE IF IT IS A CONTROL CHAR.
775 /IF IT WAS A CONTROL CHAR THEN ITS CONTROL FUNCTION IS PERFORMED.
776 /IF NOT A CONTROL CHARACTER OR A CONTROL E=O=L=O=IT WILL DO
777 /THE CONTROL FUNCTION AND RETURN TO CALL PLUS 2.
778 /A NON CONTROL CHARACTER WILL BE PRINTED AND A "?" IT WILL RETURN TO
779 /CALL PLUS 2.
780 /IF NO FLAG IS SET OF THE CONSOLE IS NOT ACTIVE THE RETURN IS TO
781 /CALL PLUS 1.
782
783 / CACKPA JMS XCACKP
784
785
786 /EX. JMS XCACKPA /CALL TO CHECK IF CONTROL CHAR SET
787 / ANYTHING(SKIP) /RETURN IF NOT FLAG OR NOT CONSOLE ACTIVE
788 / ANYTHING(JMP EXIT SKIP CHAIN) /RETURN IF NOT CONTROL OR CONTINUE CONTROL
789
790 /CALLS USED ARE -XCRTYPE-XCACNTR-CAGET-
791
792
793
794 1241 0000 XCACKP, 0
795 1242 3772 DCA ACSAVE /SAVE THE AC
796 1243 6004 GTF /SAVE THE FLAGS
797 1244 3771 DCA FLSAVE /SAVE THE FLAGS
798 1245 7501 MOA /PUT MO IN AC
799 1246 3770 DCA MQSAVE /SAVE THE MQ
800 1247 6731 KSF /CHECK THE KEYBOARD FLAG
801 1250 5261 JMP CARY3 /EXIT TO CALL PLUS 1
802 1251 4767 JMS CHKCLA /CHECK LOC 22 BIT 3 CONSOLE BIT
803 1252 7410 SKP /ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
804 1253 5261 JMP CARY3 /EXIT TO CALL PLUS 1
805 1254 4766 JMS XCRTYPE /GET THE CHAR
806 1255 4765 JMS CAGET /GET THE FLAGS
807 1256 4764 JMS XCACNTR /CHECK IF CONTROL CHAR.
808 1257 7000 NOP /RETURN IF A CONTINUE CHAR.
809 1260 2241 ISZ XCCKCP /RUMP RETURN FOR CALL PLUS 2
810 1261 4765 CARY3, JMS CAGET /GET REGISTERS
    
```

```

811 1262 5641 JMP I XCCKCP /SAY GOOD BY
812
813 //*****
814
815 /CBECHO
816 /THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOK FOR A CHAR FROM THE KEYBOARD, STORE IT IN LOCATION CHAR
817 /CHECK IF IT WAS A CONTROL CHARACTER -SET INMODE -PRINT CHARACTER
818
819 / CBECHO = JMS XBECHO
820 /EX. JMS XBECHO /LOOK FOR CONSOLE CHAR CAPRNT IT
821 /RETURN CALL PLUS ONE AC = CHAR CAPTYPED IN
822
823 /CALLS USED ARE -XCRTYPE-XCACNTR-CAGET-XBECHO-XCRTYPE
824
825 /
826 1263 0000 XCRECH, 0
827 1264 476A JMS XCRTYPE /WAIT FOR CHAR FROM KEYBOARD
828 1265 4765 JMS CAGET /RESTORE THE REGISTERS
829 1266 2276 ISZ INMODE /SET INMODE IDENTIFYING THIS AS A EXPECTED CHAR
830 1267 4764 JMS XCACNTR /GO CHECK IF IT IS A CONTROL CHAR
831 1270 5663 JMP I XBECHO /WAS A CONTROL CHAR -CONTINUE RUNNING
832 1271 4277 JMS XCRTYPE /NOT A CONTROL CHAR CAPRNT IT
833 1272 3276 DCA INMODE /CLEAR FLAG THAT CHAR EXPECTED
834 1273 1275 TAD CACHAR /GET CHAR IN AC
835 1274 5663 JMP I XBECHO /EXIT
836 1275 0000 CACHAR, 0
837 1276 0000 INMODE, 0
838
839 //*****
840
841 /CRTYPE
842 /THIS ROUTINE WILL CAPRNT ON THE CONSOLE OR THE LPT WITH DEVICE CODE 64.
843 /
844 / CRTYPE JMS XCRTYP
845
846 /EX. JMS XCRTYPE /CAPRNT THE CHAR IN THE AC.
847 / /RETURN CALL PLUS ONE AC 0000
848 / /FOR NOT CLEAR THE LINK IN THIS ROUTINE NEEDED BYCDDCT
849
850 /CALLS USED ARE -CBANG-XCACNTR-XCAPNT-XCRCRL-XCAINQU-
851
852
853 1277 0000 XCRTYP, 0
854 1280 3329 DCA PNTRUF /STORE CHAR
855 1281 1321 TAD TTYLPT /CHECK 0=TTY 7777=LPT
856 1282 7640 SZA CLA
857 1283 5112 JMP XDOLPT /GO OUT PUT ON LPT
858 1284 1329 TAD PNTRUF
859 1285 6746 TLF
860 1286 6741 TLF
861 1287 5326 JMP =-1
862 1288 6042 TCF
863 1289 5316 JMP CARY3
864 1292 1320 XDOLPT, TAD PNTRUF /GET CHAR
865 1293 6666 PSTA RCLF /CAPRNT IT
    
```

```

865 1114 4322 JMS CRHANG /CHECK KEYBOARD IF HUNG
867 1115 4662 PCLF /CLEAR THE FLAG
868 1116 7600 CRRYS, 7600 /CLEAR THE AC
869 1117 5677 JMP I XCATYP /EXIT
870 1120 2020 PNTRUF, 0
871 1121 2020 TTYLPT, 0
A72
A73
A74 1122 2020 CRHANG, 0
A75 1123 7200 CLA
A76 1124 1316 TAO CRRYS /GET CONSTANT 7600
A77 1125 3320 DCA PNTRUF /PNTRUF IS NOW A COUNTER
A78 1126 4641 PSKF /SKIP ON PRINTER DONE
A79 1127 7410 SKP /NOT DONE YET
A80 1130 5722 JMP I CRHANG /SAW FLAG DONE
A81 1131 2515 TS7 CRCONT /FIRST COUNTER FAST ONE
A82 1132 5120 IMP J=4 /CHECK IF FLAG SET YET
A83 1133 2320 TS7 PNTRUF /MADR 4096 COUNTS ON FAST COUNTER
A84 1134 5341 JMP J=3 /KEEP IT UP FOR 5 SEC
A85 1135 1740 TAO XCRCNTR /GET THE RETURN ADDRESS IN CONTROL
A86 1136 3320 DCA CRHANG /SAVE IT IN HANG
A87 1137 3321 DCA TTYLPT /ALLOW PRINTING ON TTY
A88 1140 4763 JMS XCRPNT
A89 1141 1146 MESHANG /LPT ERROR
A90 1142 4223 JMS XCRCRLF
A91 1143 4762 JMS XCRINQUI /PRINT WAITING
A92 1144 5722 JMP I CRHANG /CONTINUE TO SAVE ADDRESS
A93 1145 2200 CRCONT, 0 /COUNTER FOR TMR
A94 1146 1420 MESHANG,TEXT "LPT ERROR"
1147 2443
1151 2217
1152 2240
895
896 1162 2635
897 1163 3323
898 1164 2420
899 1165 2624
900 1166 2272
901 1167 1200
902 1170 1346
903 1171 1347
904 1172 1345
905 1173 2212
906 1174 2215
907 1175 2269
908 1176 2207
909 1177 7774

```

PAGE

.....

```

/THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK LOCATION 22 THE HARD WARE CONFIG WORD,
/TO SEE IF THE CONSOLE BIT 3 (400) IS SET IF SET THEN RETURN
/TO CALL PLUS TWO FOR A ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE AC=0

```

```

910
911
912
913 /THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK LOCATION 22 THE HARD WARE CONFIG WORD,
914 /TO SEE IF THE CONSOLE BIT 3 (400) IS SET IF SET THEN RETURN
915 /TO CALL PLUS TWO FOR A ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE AC=0
/IF NOT SET THEN TO CALL PLUS ONE FOR A DEACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE.
916
917
918
919 1202 2020 CHKCLA, 0
920 1201 7200 CLA
921 1202 1222 TAO 22 /GET THE CONTENTS OF LOCATION 22
922 1203 2377 AND 400 /MASK FOR BIT 3 (400)
923 1204 7650 SNA CLA /
924 1205 2200 TS7 CHKCLA /ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE RETURN
925 /CALL PLUS ONE (1) FOR ACTIVE
926 1206 5600 JMP I CHKCLA /DEACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE RETURN
927 /CALL PLUS TWO (2)
928
929 /CBERR
930 /THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE WHAT TO DO WHEN A CBERR IS ENCOUNTERED
931 /WILL CHECK IF CLASSIC SYSTEM, WILL CHECK CRWIT REGISTERS.
932 / CBERR= JMS XCBERR
933 /EX. JMS XCBERR /GO TO CBERR CALL IF NOT CONSOLE
934 / RETURN IS CALL PLUS ONE AC #0000
935
936 /CALLS USED ARE -CHKCLA-XCRCRLF-XCRSW-XCRINQUI-XCRPNT-XCROCTA-
937
938
939 1207 2020 XCBERR, 0
940 1210 6000 IOF
941 1211 3345 DCA ACSAVE /SAVE AC
942 1212 6000 GTF
943 1213 3347 DCA FLSAVE /SAVE THE FLAGS
944 1214 7521 M0A
945 1215 3346 DCA M0SAVE /SAVE THE M0
946 1216 7340 CLA PLL CMA /SUBTRACT A 1 FOR TRUE LOCATION
947 1217 1227 TAO XCBERR /GET RETURN LOCATION
948 1221 3344 DCA PCSAVE /SAVE ADDR OF CBERR CALL
949 1221 6211 CDF
950 1222 7347 CLA PLL CMA
951 1223 1776 TAO I (CLASTK) /GET REAL PC.
952 1224 3316 DCA REALPC /SAVE IT.
953 1225 6211 CDF
954 1226 4200 JMS CHKCLA /CHECK LOC.22 BIT 3 CONSOLE BIT
955 1227 7410 SKP /ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
956 1231 5277 IMP NCLAS /NOT CLASSIC SYSTEM
957 1231 4775 JMS CRGFT /GET REGISTERS.
958 1232 4774 JMS XCRSW /CHECK SWITCH REG FOR BIT THAT INDICATES
959 /AN ERROR MESSAGE
960 1233 3373 SKTRP1, AND 0000 /MASK FOR BIT FOR NO ERROR PRINTING
961 /IF THIS ERROR MESSAGE IS TO ALWAYS
962 /BE PRINTED LEAVE AND VALUE AT 0000
963 1234 7400 S7A CLA /SKIP IF BIT IS 0 PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
964 1235 5240 JMP CRODIO /DO NOT PRINT
965 1236 4772 JMS XCRCRLF
966 1237 4771 JMS XCRPNT
967 1240 1320 FORMES /PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE
968 1241 4771 JMS XCRPNT
969 1242 1337 MERRC /PRINT THE PC SYSTEM
970 1243 1316 TAO REALPC /GET PC

```

```

PAL10  V142A  15-APR-76      13124  PAGE 1-18
971  1244  4770'      JMS  XCB0CTA  /CONVERT 4 DIGIT PC TO ASCII
972  1245  4771'      JMS  XCAPNT
973  1246  1333      MESAC      /PRINT THE AC MESS
974  1247  1345      TAD   ACSAVE
975  1250  4770'      JMS  XCB0CTA
976  1251  4771'      JMS  XCBPNT
977  1252  1336      MESMD      /PRINT HQ
978  1253  1346      TAD   HQSAVE
979  1254  4770'      JMS  XCB0CTA
980  1255  4771'      JMS  XCAPNT
981  1256  1341      MESFL      /PRINT FL
982  1257  1347      TAD   FLSAVE
983  1260  4770'      JMS  XCB0CTA
984  1261  4772'      JMS  XCACRLF
985  1262  4775'      C0DD10, JMS  C0GET  /GET REGISTERS.
986  1263  4774'      JMS  XCB5W  /CHECK SWITCH REGISTER
987  1264  7617      SKP  CLA  /SKIP IF BIT 0 SET
988  1265  5300      JMP   C0RYP /LFAVE
989  1266  4767'      JMS  XCBIND  /GO TO THE INQUIRE ROUTINE
990  1267  5300      JMP   C0RYP /LEAVE
991  1270  4775'      NTCLAS, JMS  C0GET  /GET REGISTERS.
992  1271  4774'      JMS  XCB5W  /CHECK PSPUND SWITCH REGISTER
993
994  1272  7610      SKP  CLA  /CHECK THE C0SWIT REGISTER
995  1273  5607      JMP   I     /SKIP IF HALT
996  1274  1366      TAD   XCBFRF (7400) /NO HALT CONTINUE
997  1275  3740      DCA  I     /CODE FOR HLT
998  1276  4775'      JMS  PCSAVE /PUT IT IN CALL LOC.
999  1277  5700      JMP   I     /EXIT TO CALL AND HALT
1000 1300  4775'      C0RYP, JMS  C0GET  /GET THE REGISTERS
1001 1301  5607      JMP   I     XCAE00
1002
1003
1004 1302  7400      /
1005 1303  7200      ROUTIN, HLT /PUT INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTE HERE.
1006 1304  1317      NOP
1007 1305  6201      DCA  MYAC  /SAVE AC
1008 1306  1020      CDF  0
1009 1307  3765      TAD   SWR
1010 1310  1776      DCA  I     (SWR)
1011 1311  3315      TAD   I     (CLASIK)
1012 1312  1317      DCA  CLRTRN
1013 1313  6202      TAD   MYAC
1014 1314  5715      CIF  0
1015 1315  5715      JMP   I     CLRTRN /RETURN TO FIELD 0.
1016
1017 1316  0000      CLRTRN, 0
1018 1317  0000      REALPC, 0
1019 1318  0000      MYAC, 0
1020
1021 1320  0410      /
1022 1321  0213      FRMES, TEXT "DHRKRF FAILED "
1023 1322  0206
1024 1323  4040
1025 1324  0601
1026 1325  1114

```

```

PAL10  V142A  15-APR-76      13124  PAGE 1-19
1021 1326  0504
1022 1327  4000      MESPC, TEXT " PC:"
1023 1331  2003
1024 1332  7200
1025 1333  4040      MESAC, TEXT " AC:"
1026 1334  2103
1027 1335  7200
1028 1336  4040      MESHQ, TEXT " HQ:"
1029 1337  1521
1030 1340  7200
1031 1341  4040      MESFL, TEXT " FL:"
1032 1342  0614
1033 1343  7200
1034 1344  7777      PCSAVE, 7777
1035 1345  7777      ACSAVE, 7777
1036 1346  7777      HQSAVE, 7777
1037 1347  7777      FLSAVE, 7777
1038
1039 1365  0720      /
1040 1366  7400
1041 1367  1635
1042 1371  1000
1043 1371  0303
1044 1372  1023
1045 1373  0700
1046 1374  0262
1047 1375  0524
1048 1376  5100
1049 1377  2400
1050 1377  0700

```

FIELD 2



0000	00000000	00000000	11111111	11111111	11000000	00000000	00000000	00000000
0100	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000
0200	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111
0300	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	10000001	11111111
0400	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111
0500	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111
0600	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111
0700	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111
1000	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111
1100	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	00111111	11111111
1200	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111
1300	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	11111111	00000000	00000111	11111111
1400								
1500								
1600								
1700								
2000								
2100								
2200								
2300								
2400								
2500								
2600								
2700								
3000								
3100								
3200								
3300								
3400								
3500								
3600								
3700								

4000  
4100  
4200  
4300  
4400  
4500  
4600  
4700  
5000  
5100  
5200  
5300  
5400  
5500  
5600  
5700  
6000  
6100  
6200  
6300  
6400  
6500  
6600  
6700  
7000  
7100  
7200  
7300  
7400  
7500  
7600  
7700

```

1242 /
1243 /NOTE: LOCATION 0 WILL CONTAIN THE REVISION
1244 /LEVEL (IN ASCII) ON PROGRAM LOAD.
1245 /
1246 /
1247 /
1248 /ALL KNOWN HALTS
1249 /
1249 1400 4761 FRHLT1 /UNDEFINED INTERRUPT
1250 1401 5576 FRHLT2 /SKIP TRAP FOR DCLR
1251 1402 6173 FRHLT3 /SKIP TRAP FOR DLGR
1252 1403 4776 FRHLT4 /SKIP TRAP FOR DLCA
1253 1404 5161 FRHLT5 /SKIP TRAP FOR DRST
1254 1405 6556 FRHLT6 /SKIP TRAP FOR DLDC
1255 1406 4136 FRHLT7 /SKIP TRAP FOR DMAN
1256 1407 5300 FRHLT9 /THE RECOVERABLE ERROR HALT
1257 1410 4417 STPHLT /PROGRAM STOP OR HALT FROM SWR0=1
1258 1411 6625 CNHHLT /I/O CHANGE HALT
1259 1412 2730 HPHLT1 /HALT FOR "CHECK WRITE PROTECT"
1260 1413 2774 HPHLT2 /HALT FOR "CHECK WRITE PROTECT"
1261 1410 5273 APHLT1 /HALT FOR "CHECK WRITE PROTECT"
1262 1415 4122 ENDHLT /END OF TEST HALT FROM SWR0=1
1263 1416 4321 WEDHLT /FROM ALIGNMENT SURTEST
1264 /
1265 /BUFFER LOCATION INFORMATION
1266 /
1267 1417 7177 WKKRUF /START OF PROGRAM DATA BUFFER
1268 1420 7576 ENDRUF /END OF PROGRAM DATA BUFFER
1269 1421 7177 WITPK /DISK ADDRESS WORD IF BUFFER
1270 1422 7200 LOTPK /DISK ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
1271 1423 7577 STPCHK /BUFFER+1 "BREAK STOP CHECK" "1234"
1272 /
1273 /
1274 6741 DSKP#741 /SKIP ON TRANSFER DONE OR ERROR
1275 6742 DCLR#742 /CLEAR DISK CONTROL LOGIC
1276 6743 DLGR#743 /LOAD ADDRESS AND GO
1277 6744 DLCA#744 /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
1278 6745 DRST#745 /READ STATUS REGISTER
1279 6746 DLDC#746 /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1280 6747 DMAN#747 /LOAD MAINTENANCE
1281 7346 NL7775#7346 /-3 CONSTANT
1282 /
1282 4406 DSKOUT#JMS I XDNUT
1283 4407 DSKIN#JMS I XDIN
1284 4423 RANADD#JMS I XRNAD
1285 4425 RECAL#JMS I XRESTR
1286 4424 SFK#JMS I XONLY
1287 4426 DISKGO#JMS I XDISKG
1288 4427 HAFCHK#JMS I XHFCBK
1289 4432 KILRUF#JMS I XKLRUF
1290 4431 FILRUF#JMS I XFLRUF
1291 4434 WATISZ#JMS I XWTSZ
1292 4433 SKPWAT#JMS I XSKWAT
1293 4430 FIGURE#JMS I XFIGURE
1294 4437 FERROR#JMS I XFERRR
1295 4440 FERRR#JMS I XERRR
1296 4441 TONWAT#JMS I XIDNWT
    
```

```

1097 4442 ACCMP1#JMS I XCOMP1
1098 4443 ACCMP2#JMS I XCOMP2
1099 4444 RNSTAT#JMS I XRDST
1100 4445 RNCMD#JMS I XRDCM
1101 4446 RRAND#JMS I XRDAD
1102 4452 LDADD#JMS I XLDDA
1103 4447 DSKSKP#JMS I XSKKP
1104 4450 LDCMD#JMS I XLDCM
1105 4451 LDCUR#JMS I XLDCR
1106 4453 CLRALL#JMS I XCLOR
1107 4454 RDCRC#JMS I XRDCR
1108 4455 LDMAN#JMS I XLDMN
1109 4456 RDRUF#JMS I XDRUF
1110 4457 PRNTER#JMS I XPRN
1111 4460 OCTEL#JMS I XPROCT
1112 4461 TWDCY#JMS I XTCTY
1113 4436 TYPE#JMS I XPRINT
1114 4462 CRLF#JMS I XCRLF
1115 4405 CLASIC#JMS I XCLAS
1116 4404 LAS#JMS I XLAS
1117 4530 TICK#JMS I XTICK
1118 /
1119 2000 *0
1120 /
1121 0000 0307 /
1122 0001 5001 /REVISION "G"
1123 0002 0002 /
1124 0003 0003 /
1125 /
1126 0004 5075 XLAS, MYLAS
1127 0005 5122 XCLAS, CLASIK
1128 0006 5553 XDOUT, DOUT
1129 0007 4530 XDIN, DIN
1130 /
1131 0010 *10
1132 /
1133 0010 0000 AUTO10, 0
1134 /
1135 0011 0010 K0010, 0010
1136 0012 0020 K0020, 0020
1137 0013 0040 K0040, 0040
1138 0014 0100 K0100, 0100
1139 0015 0200 K0200, 0200
1140 0016 0400 K0400, 0400
1141 0017 1000 K1000, 1000
1142 /
1143 0020 *20
1144 /
1145 0020 0000 SWR, 0
1146 0021 4000 GPI, 4000 /SWITCH REGISTER.
1147 0022 0000 GPP, 0 /CONTROL WORD 1
1148 /
1149 0023 6321 XPNAD, RNAD
1150 0024 6215 XONLY, ONLY
1151 0025 6200 XRESTR, RESTOR
    
```

1152	0026	5620	XDISK, DISK
1153	0027	6041	XDFCHK, DFCHK
1154	0030	5656	XFIGURE, FIGURE
1155	0031	5447	XFLRUF, FLRUF
1156	0032	5435	XKLRUF, KLRUF
1157	0033	5134	XSKWAT, SKWAT
1158	0034	4000	XWTISZ, WTISZ
1159	0035	0222	XHSFLD, HSFLD
1160	0036	6151	XPRINT, PRINT
1161	0037	6400	XNFR00, NFR00
1162	0040	5200	XFR00, FR00
1163	0041	4727	XINDAT, INDAT
1164	0042	4557	XCOMP1, COMP1
1165	0043	3607	XCOMP2, COMP2
1166	0044	5154	XPOST, POST
1167	0045	5152	XQFM, QFM
1168	0046	4143	XQAN, QAN
1169	0047	1327	XQAP, QAP
1170	0050	4544	XQCM, QCM
1171	0051	4765	XLOCA, LOCA
1172	0052	4164	XLDAD, LDAD
1173	0053	5571	XCLOR, CLOR
1174	0054	6300	XQCR, QCR
1175	0055	4131	XLDHN, LDHN
1176	0056	5400	XQDF, QDF
1177	0057	6111	XPRN, PRN
1178	0060	6265	XFR0CT, FR0CT
1179	0061	6236	XTOCT, TOCT
1180	0062	6253	XCRUF, CRUF
1181	0063	7200	XLOTRK, LOTRK
1182	0064	7177	XNITRK, NITRK
1183	0065	4500	CYL450, 4500
1184	0066	4520	TRK212, 4520
1185	0067	7177	XGNRUF, WRKUF
1186	0070	0000	DRVNAV, 0
1187	0071	0000	DRVCNT, 0
1188	0072	0000	DRIVNO, 0
1189	0073	0001	K0001, 0001
1190	0074	0002	K0002, 0002
1191	0075	0003	K0003, 0003
1192	0076	0004	K0004, 0004
1193	0077	0005	K0005, 0005
1194	0100	0006	K0006, 0006
1195	0101	0007	K0007, 0007
1196	0102	1234	K1234, 1234
1197	0103	2000	K2000, 2000
1198	0104	3000	K3000, 3000
1199	0105	4000	K4000, 4000
1200	0106	6000	K6000, 6000
1201	0107	7000	K7000, 7000
1202	0110	7760	K7760, 7760
1203	0111	7700	K7700, 7700
1204	0112	0077	K0077, 0077
1205	0113	2525	K2525, 2525
1206	0114	5252	K5252, 5252

1207	0115	5000	K5000, 5000
1208	0116	7771	K7771, 7771
1209	0117	0017	K0017, 0017
1210	0120	0037	K0037, 0037
1211	0121	6201	KCDF, CDF
1212	0122	7740	K7740, 7740
1213	0123	7400	K7400, 7400
1214	0124	7600	K7600, 7600
1215	0125	1355	XLOAD, LOADCT
1216			/
1217			DECIMAL
1218			/
1219	0126	7764	M12, -12
1220			/
1221			OCTAL
1222			/
1223	0127	7103	KAERRO, AERRO
1224	0130	7132	XTICK, KTICK
1225	0131	0000	REG0, 0
1226	0132	0000	REG1, 0
1227	0133	0000	SRCNT1, 0
1228	0134	0000	TCNTR1, 0
1229	0135	0000	TCNTR2, 0
1230	0136	0000	TCNTR3, 0
1231	0137	0000	TCNTR4, 0
1232	0140	0000	TCNTR5, 0
1233	0141	0000	TCNTR6, 0
1234			/
1235	0142	0000	GDREG1, 0
1236	0143	0000	GDREG2, 0
1237	0144	0000	DRREG1, 0
1238	0145	0000	DRREG2, 0
1239	0146	0000	STREG, 0
1240	0147	0000	DHREG, 0
1241	0150	0000	DMREG, 0
1242	0151	0000	DAREG, 0
1243	0152	0000	CAREG, 0
1244	0153	0000	ADREG, 0
1245	0154	0000	ATREG, 0
1246	0155	0000	ACREG, 0
1247	0156	0000	HOMEW4, 0
1248	0157	0000	STCON, 0000
1249	0160	0011	CRW001, 0011
1250	0161	6047	CRW002, 6047
1251	0162	0000	DATCNT, 0
1252	0163	0000	SAVPAT, 0
1253	0164	0306	K0306, 0306
1254	0165	5373	K5373, 5373
1255	0166	5300	K5300, 5300
1256	0167	6324	K6324, 6324
1257	0170	3040	FNTRK, 3040
1258	0171	7777	SDFRR, 7777
1259	0172	0000	SAVPCT, 0
1260	0173	0000	RESTR, 0000
1261	0174	5617	XTIME, 5617

```

1262 0175 7777 KCNT, =1
1263 /
1264 0200
1265 /
1266 0200 5206 RGN, JMP ,+6 /TO NORMAL TEST
1267 0201 5777 JMP MANUAL /TO MANUAL TEST
1268 0202 5776 JMP CHANG /TO CHANGE IOT DEVICE CODES
1269 0203 5775 JMP MANPRO /CHECK MANUAL WRITE PROTECT
1270 0204 5774 JMP AUTPRO /CHECK PROGRAM WRITE PROTECT
1271 0205 5573 JMP I RESTRY /RESTART AFTER PROGRAM STOP!
1272 0206 6224 RIF
1273 0207 3156 DCA HOMEMA
1274 0210 1156 TAD HOMEMA
1275 0211 1121 TAD KDF /MAKE HOMEDF
1276 0212 3222 DCA PRSFLD
1277 0213 1362 TAD KRMP /GET RMP FOR INT. RETURN
1278 0214 6201 CDF 0 /SWITCH FIELD B
1279 0215 3473 DCA I K0001
1280 0216 1364 TAD K5403 /JMP I 3 FOR LOC. 2
1281 0217 3474 DCA I K0002
1282 0220 1363 TAD INTRD /GET ADDRESS RETURN
1283 0221 3475 DCA I K0003
1284 0222 7402 PRSFLD, HLT /MAKE DF=IF
1285 0223 4773 JMS I (APT8 /TEST FOR APT SYSTEM
1286 0224 4462 CRLF
1287 0225 4772 JMS I (SELDSK /SETUP DRIVES ON SYSTEM.
1288 0226 1072 TAD DRVNAV
1289 0227 3071 DCA DRVCNT /COUNTER TO AMOUNT OF DRIVES.
1290 0230 4405 CLASIC /CHECK FOR CONSOLE PKG
1291 0231 4431 CARWIT /GET SWITCH REGISTER
1292 0232 7200 NOP
1293 0233 1022 TAD 22
1294 0234 0216 AND K0400
1295 0235 7640 SZA CLA
1296 0236 6007 6007 /CLEAR FLAG
1297 /
1298 0237 3131 DCA REG0
1299 /
1300 /STATUS AND SELECT TEST
1301 /
1302 /VERIFY THAT THE DISK DRIVE IN "DRIVNO" IS
1303 /READY TO SEEK, READ, OR WRITE. STATUS REGISTER
1304 /SHOULD GO TO 4000.
1305 /
1306 0240 7330 TST0, CLA CLL CML RAR /EXPECTED STATUS
1307 0241 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1308 0242 1215 TAD K0200 /ENABLE SET DONE BIT
1309 0243 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET CURRENT DRIVE NUMBER
1310 0244 4450 LDCHD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1311 0245 4444 ROSTAT /READ STATUS
1312 0246 4442 ACCMPL /CHECK RESULTS
1313 0247 7610 SKP CLA /O.K. SO FAR
1314 0250 5256 JMP T0E /ERROR STATUS
1315 0251 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1316 0252 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS

```

```

1317 0253 4444 ROSTAT /READ STATUS
1318 0254 7650 SNA CLA /SHOULD BE 0000
1319 0255 4437 NERROR /O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1320 0256 4440 T0E, ERROR /ERROR, STATUS
1321 0257 0240 TST0 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1322 0260 5200 5200 /TEXT POINTER
1323 /
1324 /SKIP (DSKP) TEST
1325 /
1326 /VERIFY THAT "DSKP" SKIPS ON TRANSFER DONE FLAG
1327 /WHEN THE DISK DRIVE IS READY.
1328 /
1329 0261 3771 DCA I (COUNT
1330 0262 1075 TAD K0003 /SET UP APT TIMING
1331 0263 7041 CIA /GETS =4
1332 0264 3770 DCA I (CNT /STORE IN APT SECTION
1333 0265 1015 TST1, TAD K0200 /ENABLE SET DONE BIT
1334 0266 1072 TAD DRIVNO /CURRENT DRIVE
1335 0267 4450 LDCHD /LOAD COMMAND
1336 0270 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP "DISK SKIP IOT"
1337 0271 5275 JMP T1E /ERROR, NO SKIP
1338 0272 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR SKIP FLAG OUT
1339 0273 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP "DISK SKIP IOT"
1340 0274 4437 NERROR /O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1341 0275 4440 T1E, ERROR /ERROR, DSKP FAILED
1342 0276 0265 TST1 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1343 0277 0206 0206 /TEXT POINTER
1344 /
1345 /INTERRUPT TEST
1346 /
1347 /VERIFY THAT INT. OCCURS FROM
1348 /THE TRANSFER DONE FLAG WHEN DISK
1349 /DRIVE UNDER TEST IS READY TO SEEK,
1350 /READ, OR WRITE.
1351 /
1352 0300 2131 TST2, I9Z REG0 /SET ONF TIME TEST FLAG.
1353 0301 1215 TAD K0200 /ENABLE SET DONE BIT
1354 0302 1216 TAD K0400 /ENABLE DISK INT.
1355 0303 1372 TAD DRIVNO /GET CURRENT DRIVE
1356 0304 4450 LDCHD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1357 0305 7240 CLA CMA /SOFTWARE FLAG
1358 0306 4441 IONWAT /WAIT FOR DISK INTERRUPT
1359 0307 5323 JMP T2E /ERROR, NO INT.
1360 0310 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR THE INT. OUT
1361 0311 7240 CLA CMA /SOFTWARE FLAG
1362 0312 4441 IONWAT /WAIT FOR DISK INTERRUPT
1363 0313 7610 SKP CLA /O.K. NO INT.
1364 0314 5323 JMP T2E /ERROR, INT.
1365 0315 1215 TAD K0200 /ENABLE SET DONE BIT
1366 0316 1072 TAD DRIVNO /CURRENT DRIVE
1367 0317 4450 LDCHD /LOAD COMMAND
1368 0320 7340 CLA CLL CMA /SOFTWARE FLAG
1369 0321 4441 IONWAT /WAIT FOR DISK INTERRUPT
1370 0322 4437 NERROR /O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1371 0323 4440 T2E, ERROR /ERROR, DISK INT.

```

```

1372 0324 0301 TST2
1373 0325 0007 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1374 /TEXT POINTER
1375 /
1376 /FORCE TIMING ERROR
1377 /
1378 /VERIFY A "TIMING ERROR" DOES OCCUR IN STATUS REGISTER
1379 /IF A FLAG IS ISSUED WITH THE COMMAND REGISTER IS SET TO
1380 /A FUNCTION OF "7".
1381 /
1381 0326 1127 TST3, TAD K7000
1382 0327 1156 TAD W0MEMA
1383 0330 1072 TAD DRIVND
1384 0331 4450 LDCMD /GET CURRENT DRIVE
1385 0332 1120 TAD K0006 /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1386 0333 3357 DCA T3T
1387 0334 4452 LDAO0 /SETUP TEXT POINTER
1388 0335 4433 SKPWAT /FLAG, LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1389 0336 5355 JMP T3E /WAIT FOR ERROR SKIP
1390 0337 116A TAD K5300 /ERROR, NO SKIP OCCURRED
1391 0340 3357 DCA T3T
1392 0341 7330 CLA CLL CML PAR /SETUP TEXT POINTER
1393 0342 1013 TAD K0040
1394 0343 3143 DCA GOREG2
1395 0344 4444 ROSTAT /SETUP EXPECTED STATUS
1396 0345 4442 ACCM1 /READ STATUS REGISTER
1397 0346 7612 SKP CLA /CHECK RESULTS
1398 0347 5355 JMP T3E /STATUS IS O.K.
1399 0350 4453 CLRALL /ERROR STATUS INCORRECT
1400 0351 3143 DCA GOREG2 /CLEAR STATUS
1401 0352 4444 ROSTAT /SETUP EXPECTED STATUS
1402 0353 4442 ACCM1 /READ STATUS
1403 0354 4437 NERR0R /CHECK RESULTS
1404 0355 4447 T3E, ERROR /ALL IS O.K.
1405 0356 0326 TST3 /ERROR, TIMING SKIP OR STATUS
1406 0357 0006 TST, 0006 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1407 0360 5761 JMP I .+1 /TEXT POINTER
1408 0361 0400 TST4
1409 /
1410 0362 6244 RMF, RMF
1411 0363 4743 INTRQ, INTAND
1412 0364 5403 K5403, 5403
1413 /
1414 0372 7160
1415 0371 7161
1416 0372 4260
1417 0373 7225
1418 0374 5000
1419 0375 2706
1420 0376 6600
1421 0377 4600
1422 PAGE
1423 /
1424 /RESTORE TEST
1425 /

```

```

1426 /VERIFY THAT "RECALIBRATE" SETS TRANSFER
1427 /DONE THEN DRIVE READY ON SELECTED DRIVE.
1428 /
1429 0400 4425 TST4, RECAL /"RECALIBRATE"
1430 0401 0406 T4T /TEXT POINTER
1431 0402 5204 JMP T4E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1432 0403 4437 NERR0R /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1433 0404 4440 T4E, ERROR /ERROR, DISK SKIP OR STATUS
1434 0405 0400 TST4 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1435 0406 0006 T4T, 0006 /TEXT POINTER
1436 0407 5610 JMP I .+1
1437 0410 0411 TST5
1438 /
1439 /
1440 /HEAD MOTION AND STATUS TEST
1441 /
1442 /VERIFY THAT "SEEK ONLY" TRACK 312 SETS
1443 /TRANSFER DONE THEN DRIVE IS READY.
1444 /
1445 0411 7301 TST5, CLA CLL IAC /EXTENDED
1446 0412 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP EXTENDED BIT
1447 0413 1266 TAD TRK212 /GET LOWER DISK ADDRESS
1448 0414 4424 SEEK /SEEK ONLY 312
1449 0415 7422 TST /TEXT POINTER
1450 0416 5220 JMP T5E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1451 0417 4437 NERR0R /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1452 0420 4440 T5E, ERROR /ERROR, DISK SKIP OR STATUS
1453 0421 0411 TST5 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1454 0422 0006 /TEXT POINTER
1455 /
1456 /
1457 /VERIFY RESTORE CLEARS ADDRESS BITS
1458 /
1459 /SOMETHING IS WORKING, NOW SEEK ONLY TRACK 312
1460 /THEN RECALIBRATE AND CHECK FOR NO ERRORS IN STATUS.
1461 /
1462 0423 7301 TST6, CLA CLL IAC
1463 0424 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP EXTENDED BIT
1464 0425 1266 TAD TRK212
1465 0426 4424 SEEK /SEEK ONLY 312
1466 0427 0437 T6T /TEXT POINTER
1467 0430 5235 JMP T6E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1468 0431 4424 RECAL /"RECALIBRATE"
1469 0432 0437 T6T /TEXT POINTER
1470 0433 5235 JMP T6E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1471 0434 4437 NERR0R /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1472 0435 4440 T6E, ERROR /ERROR, STATUS
1473 0436 0423 TST6 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1474 0437 5300 /TEXT POINTER
1475 /
1476 /
1477 /VERIFY RESTORE CLEARS ADDRESS BITS.
1478 /
1479 /VERIFY A "RECALIBRATE" FROM CYLINDER,
1480 /SURFACE, AND SECTOR 07777.

```

```

1481
1482 0440 3150 /
1483 0441 7340 TST7, DCA CMREG /CLEAR EXTENDED BIT
1484 0442 4424 CLA CLL CMA
1485 0443 0453 SEEK /SEEK ONLY
1486 0444 5251 T7T /TEXT POINTER
1487 0445 4425 JMP T7E /ERROR, SEEK ONLY
1488 0446 0453 RECAL /"RECALIBRATE"
1489 0447 5251 T7T /TEXT POINTER
1490 0450 4437 JMP T7E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1491 0451 4440 NERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1492 0452 0440 ERROR /ERROR, STATUS
1493 0453 5300 T7T, S300 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1494 /TEXT POINTER
1495 /
1496 /FIND AND SELECT ALL ADDRESSES
1497 /
1498 /VERIFY A SEEK ONLY AND FIND ALL ADDRESSES
1499 /INCREMENTAL SEEK TEST, SEEK R, 1, 2, 3, ETC.
1500 /CHECK TIMING AND NO ERRORS IN STATUS,
1501 /
1501 0454 3134 TSTA, DCA TCNTR1
1502 0455 3135 DCA TCNTR2
1503 0456 1134 TAP, TAD TCNTR1
1504 0457 3152 DCA CMREG /SETUP EXTENDED BIT
1505 0467 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /LOWER DISK ADDRESS BITS
1506 0461 4424 SEEK /SEQUENTIAL SEEK ONLY
1507 0462 0501 TBT /TEXT POINTER
1508 0463 5277 JMP T8E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1509 0464 2135 ISZ TCNTR2 /UPDATE POINTER
1510 0465 7610 SKP CLA
1511 0466 2134 ISZ TCNTR1
1512 0467 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /SET EXTENDED BIT
1513 0470 7650 SNA CLA
1514 0471 5256 JMP T8R /IS EXTENDED BIT SET YET
1515 0472 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /NO, CONTINUE
1516 0473 1170 TAD ENDTRK /YES
1517 0474 7640 SZA CLA
1518 0475 5256 JMP T8R /HAS IT LAST TRACK
1519 0476 4437 NERROR /NO, CONTINUE
1520 0477 4440 TAF, ERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1521 0500 0454 TSTA /ERROR, STATUS
1522 0501 5300 TBT, S300 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1523 /TEXT POINTER
1524 /
1525 /FIND AND SELECT ALL ADDRESSES
1526 /
1527 /VERIFY A SEEK ONLY AND FIND ALL ADDRESSES
1528 /31P, 311, 310, 307, ETC. CHECK FOR
1529 /NO ERRORS IN STATUS REGISTER,
1530 /
1530 0502 1066 TST9, TAD TRK2P
1531 0503 1117 TAD K0017
1532 0504 3134 DCA TCNTR1
1533 0505 7301 CLA CLL IAC /SETUP LOWER DISK ADDRESS POINT
1534 0506 3135 DCA TCNTR2
1535 0507 1135 T9R, TAD TCNTR2 /SETUP EXTENDED POINTER

```

```

1536 0510 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP EXTENDED BIT
1537 0511 1134 TAD TCNTR1
1538 0512 4424 SEEK /DECREMENTAL SEEK ONLY
1539 0513 0534 T9T /TEXT POINTER
1540 0514 5330 JMP T9F /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1541 0515 7340 CLA CLL CMA
1542 0516 1134 TAD TCNTR1
1543 0517 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /DECREMENT
1544 0520 7301 CLA CLL IAC
1545 0521 1134 TAD TCNTR1
1546 0522 7640 SZA CLA /FIRST TIME 0 YET
1547 0523 5307 JMP T9R /NO, CONTINUE
1548 0524 1135 TAD TCNTR2
1549 0525 7650 SNA CLA /PAST EXTENDED BIT
1550 0526 5331 JMP T90K /YES, TEST O.K.
1551 0527 3135 DCA TCNTR2 /CLEAR EXTENDED BIT
1552 0530 5307 JMP T9R /CONTINUE
1553 0531 4437 T90K, NERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1554 0532 4440 T9E, ERROR /ERROR, SEEK ONLY
1555 0533 0502 T9T, S300 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1556 0534 5300 /TEXT POINTER
1557 /
1558 /VERIFY RESTORE CLEARS ADDRESS BITS,
1559 /
1560 /VERIFY RECALIBRATE FROM ALL
1561 /CYLINDERS, CHECK ALL CYLINDERS
1562 /BETWEEN 0000-14500.
1563 /
1564 0535 1077 TAD K0005
1565 0536 7041 CIA
1566 0537 3777 DCA CNT /INITIALIZES APT TIMING FOR A LONGER VALUE
1567 0540 3134 TST10, DCA TCNTR1
1568 0541 3135 DCA TCNTR2
1569 0542 1134 TAD TCNTR1
1570 0543 3150 T10R, DCA CMREG /GET EXTENDED BIT
1571 0544 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /SETUP EXTENDED BIT
1572 0545 4424 SEEK /GET CYLINDER
1573 0546 2573 T10T /SEEK ONLY
1574 0547 5371 JMP T10F /TEXT POINTER
1575 0550 4425 RECAL /ERROR IN SEEK ONLY
1576 0551 0573 T10T /"RECALIBRATE"
1577 0552 5371 JMP T10F /TEXT POINTER
1578 0553 7300 CLA CLL /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1579 0554 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /GET LAST CYLINDER
1580 0555 1013 TAD K0040 /UPDATE
1581 0556 3135 DCA TCNTR2
1582 0557 7430 SZL
1583 0560 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /TIME TO SET EXTENDED?
1584 0561 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /YES
1585 0562 7650 SNA CLA /GET EXTENDED POINTER
1586 0563 5340 JMP T10R /SET?
1587 0564 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /NO DO THIS CYLINDER
1588 0565 1170 TAD ENDTRK /GET LAST CYLINDER
1589 0566 7640 SZA CLA /GET LAST POINTER
1590 0567 5340 JMP T10R /NON-EXISTENT CYLINDER?
/NO, DO IT

```

```

1591 0570 4437 NERROR
1592 0571 4440 T10E, ERROR /D.K. TO NEXT TEST
1593 0572 0540 TST10 /STATUS ERROR
1594 0573 5300 T10T, 5300 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1595 / /TEXT POINTER
1596 0574 5775 JMP I ,+1 /TO NEXT TEST
1597 0575 0600 TST11
1598 /
1599 0577 7160
PAGE
/
/SINGLE DRIVE VIBRATION TEST!!
/
/SEEK ONLY SEEMS TO BE WORKING. NOW DO
/A FEW RANDOM SEEKS TO REALLY SHAKE THE
/DISK DRIVE UNDER TEST.
/
1607 0600 1122 TST11, TAD K7740 /AMOUNT OF PASSES
1608 0601 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP COUNTER
1609 0602 4423 T11R1, RANADD /GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
1610 0603 3135 DCA TCNTR2 /SAVE IT
1611 0604 7004 RAL /LINK IS EXTENDED BIT
1612 0605 3136 DCA TCNTR3 /SAVE IT
1613 0606 4423 RANADD /GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
1614 0607 3137 DCA TCNTR4 /SAVE IT
1615 0610 7004 RAL /LINK IS EXTENDED BIT
1616 0611 3140 DCA TCNTR5 /SAVE IT
1617 0612 4423 T11R2, RANADD /GET A RANDOM NUMBER
1618 0613 0112 AND K0077 /MASK OUT
1619 0614 1111 TAD K7700 /MAKE COUNT VALUE
1620 0615 3141 DCA TCNTR6 /SETUP COUNTER
1621 0616 1136 T11R3, TAD TCNTR3 /GET EXTENDED BIT
1622 0617 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND REGISTER
1623 0620 1135 TAD TCNTR2
1624 0621 4424 SEEK
1625 0622 0641 T11T /SEEK ONLY
1626 0623 5237 JMP T11E /TEXT POINTER
1627 0624 1140 TAD TCNTR5 /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1628 0625 3150 DCA CMREG /GET EXTENDED BIT
1629 0626 1137 TAD TCNTR4 /SETUP COMMAND
1630 0627 4424 SEEK
1631 0630 0641 T11T /SEEK ONLY
1632 0631 5237 JMP T11E /TEXT POINTER
1633 0632 2141 ISZ TCNTR4 /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1634 0633 5216 JMP T11R3 /UPDATE COUNTER
1635 0634 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /SAME LOOP
1636 0635 5200 JMP T11R1 /UPDATE PASS COUNTER
1637 0636 4437 NERROR /MAKE NEW ADDRESS
1638 0637 4440 T11E, ERROR /D.K. TO NEXT
1639 0640 0600 TST11 /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1640 0641 0000 T11T, 0000 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1641 / /MODIFIED TEXT POINTER
1642 /
1643 /SELECT ERROR TEST
1644 /
/VERIFY A "NOT READY" ON ALL

```

```

1645 /DRIVES NOT ON THE CONTROL.
1646 /
1647 0642 4525 JMS I XLOAD
1648 0643 7000 7000
1649 0644 3131 DCA REG0 /SETUP FOR 4096 PASSES
1650 0645 7301 TST12, CLA CLL IAC
1651 0646 4453 CLRALL
1652 0647 1157 TAD STCON /CLEAR CONTROL
1653 0650 3143 DCA DOREG2 /EXPECTED STATUS
1654 0651 3135 DCA TCNTR2 /SETUP COMPARE
1655 0652 1777 TAD M4 /TO START WITH DRIVE 0.
1656 0653 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /COUNTER FOR NO. OF DRIVES.
1657 0654 1135 T12R, TAD TCNTR2 /GET DRIVE POINTER
1658 0655 1776 TAD DSKON /POINTER TO DISK BUFFER.
1659 0656 3136 DCA TCNTR3 /SAVE POINTER TO DISK BUFFER.
1660 0657 1536 TAD I TCNTR3
1661 0658 7640 SZA CLA /DISK ON THE SYSTEM
1662 0661 5273 JMP T12A /NO UPDATE AND TRY NEXT DRIVE.
1663 0662 1135 TAD TCNTR2
1664 0663 7104 CLL RAL /SHIFT TO UNIT BITS
1665 0664 1015 TAD K0200 /ENABLE SET DONE
1666 0665 4457 LDCHD /LOAD COMMAND
1667 0666 4444 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
1668 0667 4442 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1669 0670 7610 SKP CLA /D.K.
1670 0671 5277 JMP T12E /ERROR, STATUS
1671 0672 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
1672 0673 2135 T12A, ISZ TCNTR2 /UPDATE DRIVE NO.
1673 0674 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /WAS IT LAST DRIVE
1674 0675 5254 JMP T12R /NO, MORE TO TEST
1675 0676 4437 NERROR /D.K. 4096 LOOPS
1676 0677 4440 T12E, ERROR /ERROR, STATUS
1677 0700 0645 TST12 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1678 0721 5200 S200 /TEXT POINTER
1679 /SELECT ERROR TEST
1680 /
1681 /VERIFY A DRIVE STATUS ERROR ON ALL DRIVES
1682 /NOT ON THE CONTROL, ACTUALLY A SELECT ERROR.
1683 /
1684 0722 7301 TST13, CLA CLL IAC
1685 0723 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
1686 0724 3135 DCA TCNTR2 /TO START WITH DRIVE 0.
1687 0725 1777 TAD M4
1688 0726 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /COUNTER FOR NO. OF DRIVES.
1689 0727 1135 T13R, TAD TCNTR2 /GET DRIVE POINTER
1690 0710 1776 TAD DSKON /POINTER TO DISK BUFFER.
1691 0711 3136 DCA TCNTR3 /SAVE POINTER TO DISK BUFFER.
1692 0712 1536 TAD I TCNTR3
1693 0713 7640 SZA CLA /DISK ON THE SYSTEM
1694 0714 5347 JMP T13A /NO UPDATE AND TRY NEXT DRIVE.
1695 0715 1074 TAD K0002
1696 0716 1157 TAD STCON /EXPECTED STATUS
1697 0717 3143 DCA DOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1698 0720 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /GET DRIVE NO.
1699 0721 7104 CLL RAL /PUT IN UNIT BITS

```

```

1700 0722 1015 TAD K0200 /ENABLE SET DONE
1701 0723 1104 TAD K3000 /FUNCTION SEEK ONLY
1702 0724 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
1703 0725 4452 LDADD /LOAD AND GO
1704 0726 4444 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
1705 0727 4442 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1706 0730 7610 SKP CLA /O.K.
1707 0731 5353 JMP T13E /ERROR, STATUS
1708 0732 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
1709 0733 1157 TAD STCON /EXPECTED STATUS
1710 0734 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE
1711 0735 4444 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
1712 0736 4442 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1713 0737 7610 SKP CLA /O.K.
1714 0740 5353 JMP T13E /ERROR, STATUS
1715 0741 7301 CLA CLL IAC
1716 0742 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
1717 0743 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE
1718 0744 4444 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
1719 0745 7640 SZA CLA /STATUS SHOULD BE #000
1720 0746 5353 JMP T13E /ERROR, STATUS
1721 0747 2135 T13A, ISZ TCNTR2
1722 0750 2134 ISZ TCNTR1
1723 0751 5307 JMP T13R
1724 0752 4437 NERROR /TRY NEXT DRIVE
1725 0753 4440 T13E, ERROR /O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1726 0754 0702 TST13 /ERROR, STATUS
1727 0755 5300 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1728 / /TEXT POINTER
1729 0756 5757 JMP I .+1 /TO NEXT TEST
1730 0757 1005 TST14P, TST14-3
1731 /
1732 0760 2213 /NMES1, TEXT "RK0E DRIVE CONTROL TEST"
0761 7005
0762 4004
0763 2211
0764 2605
0765 4003
0766 1716
0767 2422
0770 1714
0771 4024
0772 0523
0773 2400

1733 /
1734 0776 4374
1735 0777 6110
1000
PAGE
/
/SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE DSKP DISK SKIP IOT
/
SDKP, 0
IOT1, DSKP /DISK SKIP IOT
SKP /NO FLAG1
ISZ SDKP /UPDATE NO FLAG POINTER.

```

```

1743 1074 5600 / JHP I SDKP /RETURN,
1744 /
1745 /
1746 /SELECT ERROR TEST
1747 /
1748 /VERIFY THAT DISK CAPACITY EXCEEDED DOES OCCUR
1749 /
1750 1005 2131 ISZ REG0 /SETUP FOR ONE PAS
1751 1006 7346 NL7775 /-3 CONSTANT
1752 1007 3777 DCA CNT
1753 1010 1066 TST14, TAD TRK212
1754 1011 1012 TAD K0200
1755 1012 3134 DCA TCNTR1
1756 1013 7301 T14R, CLA CLL IAC /ADDRESS POINTER
1757 1014 4453 CLRALL /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL BIT
1758 1015 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /CLEAR CONTROL
1759 1016 1074 TAD K0002 /EXPECTED STATUS
1760 1017 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1761 1020 7301 CLA CLL IAC /EXTENDED TRACK BIT
1762 1021 1104 TAD K3000 /FUNCTION SEEK ONLY
1763 1022 1072 TAD DRIVNO /CURRENT DRIVE
1764 1023 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
1765 1024 1134 TAD TCNTR1
1766 1025 4452 LDADD /LOAD AND GO
1767 1026 4433 SKPNAT /WAIT FOR SKIP
1768 1027 5267 JMP T14KE /ERROR, NO SKIP
1769 1030 4444 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
1770 1031 4442 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1771 1032 7610 SKP CLA /STATUS O.K.
1772 1033 5263 JMP T14SE /ERROR, STATUS
1773 1034 7301 CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL BIT
1774 1035 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
1775 1036 1150 TAD CMREG /GET LAST COMMAND
1776 1037 1015 TAD K0200 /GET ENABLE SEEK DONE BIT
1777 1040 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
1778 1041 4433 SKPNAT /WAIT FOR DISK SKIP
1779 1042 5267 JMP T14KE /ERROR, SKIP
1780 1043 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /EXPECTED STATUS
1781 1044 3143 DCA GOREG2
1782 1045 4444 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
1783 1046 4442 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1784 1047 7610 SKP CLA /STATUS O.K.
1785 1050 5263 JMP T14SE /ERROR, STATUS
1786 1051 1072 TAD DRIVNO /CURRENT DRIVE
1787 1052 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
1788 1053 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1789 1054 4444 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
1790 1055 4442 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1791 1056 7610 SKP CLA /STATUS O.K.
1792 1057 5263 JMP T14SE /ERROR
1793 1060 2134 ISZ TCNTR1
1794 1061 5213 JMP T14R /LOOP
1795 1062 4437 NERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1796 1063 4440 T14SE, ERROR /ERROR, DISK CAPACITY EXCEEDED
1797 1064 1010 TST14 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER

```



```

1798 1065 5300          5300          /MODIFIED TEXT POINTER
1799 1066 5272          JMP          .+4          /TO NEXT TEST
1800 1067 4440          T14KE, ERROR          /ERROR, DISK SKIP
1801 1070 1010          TST10          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1802 1071 0006          0006          /TEXT POINTER
1803
1804 /STATUS TEST
1805 /
1806 /VERIFY THAT SKIP AND STATUS DOES OCCUR
1807 /AFTER 256 WRITE ALL AND READ ALL BREAKS.
1808 /THIS SHOULD WRITE ALL ZEROS ON AND
1809 /READ ALL ZEROS OFF THE DISK SECTOR 00000.
1810 /
1811 1072 4432          KILBUF          /ZERO WRITE BUFFER
1812 1073 1115          TST15, TAD K5000          /WRITE ALL FUNCTION
1813 1074 3150          DCA CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
1814 1075 4426          DISKGO          /DISK WRITE ALL
1815 1076 1110          T15T          /TEXT POINTER
1816 1077 5306          JMP T15E          /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1817 1080 1017          TAD K1000          /FUNCTION READ ALL
1818 1081 3150          DCA CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND REGISTER
1819 1082 4426          DISKGO          /DISK READ ALL
1820 1083 1110          T15T          /TEXT POINTER
1821 1084 5306          JMP T15E          /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1822 1085 4437          NERROR          /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1823 1086 4440          T15E, ERROR          /ERROR, WRITE ALL
1824 1087 1075          TST15          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1825 1110 5300          T15T, 5300          /MODIFIED TEXT POINTER
1826
1827 /STATUS TEST
1828 /
1829 /VERIFY THAT SKIP AND STATUS DOES OCCUR AFTER
1830 /128 WRITE ALL AND READ ALL BREAKS.
1831 /THIS SHOULD WRITE ALL ZEROS ON AND READ ALL
1832 /ALL ZEROS OFF THE DISK SECTOR 00000.
1833 /
1834 1111 1115          TST16, TAD K5000          /FUNCTION WRITE ALL
1835 1112 1014          TAD K0100          /HALF BIT
1836 1113 3150          DCA CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
1837 1114 4426          DISKGO          /DISK WRITE ALL
1838 1115 1130          T16T          /TEXT POINTER
1839 1116 5306          JMP T16E          /ERROR, DISK SKIP OR STATUS
1840 1117 1017          TAD K1000          /FUNCTION READ ALL
1841 1120 1014          TAD K0100          /HALF BIT
1842 1121 3150          DCA CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
1843 1122 4426          DISKGO          /DISK READ ALL
1844 1123 1130          T16T          /TEXT POINTER
1845 1124 5306          JMP T16E          /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1846 1125 4437          NERROR          /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1847 1126 4440          T16E, ERROR          /ERROR, WRITE ALL
1848 1127 1111          TST16          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1849 1130 5300          T16T, 5300          /MODIFIED TEXT POINTER
1850
1851 /VERIFY ALL SECTORS CAN BE ACCESSED.
1852 /

```

```

1853 /VERIFY A WRITE ALL TO ALL OF CYLINDER 0
1854 /AND USE DATA PATTERN 2525+5252.
1855 /MAKE THE FIRST TWO WORDS IN THE BUFFER
1856 /EQUAL THE DISK ADDRESS, CHECK THE DATA WITH
1857 /READ ALL.
1858 /
1859 1131 4525          JMS I XLOAD          /WILL SET UP COUNTERS FOR NEXT TESTS
1860 1132 7771          7771
1861 1133 1122          TST17, TAD K7740          /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
1862 1134 3134          DCA TCNTR1
1863 1135 1113          T17S, TAD K2525
1864 1136 4431          FILBUF          /FILL OUTBOUND BUFFER
1865 1137 1115          TAD K5000          /FUNCTION WRITE ALL
1866 1140 3150          DCA CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
1867 1141 1134          TAD TCNTR1
1868 1142 0120          AND K0037          /MASK OFF SECTORS
1869 1143 3463          DCA I XLOTRK          /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
1870 1144 1072          TAD DRIVND          /GET DRIVE NUMBER
1871 1145 3464          DCA I XHITRK          /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
1872 1146 1463          TAD I XLOTRK
1873 1147 4426          DISKGO          /DISK WRITE ALL
1874 1150 1173          T17T          /TEXT POINTER
1875 1151 5371          JMP T17E          /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1876 1152 4432          KILBUF          /KILL DATA BUFFER
1877 1153 1017          TAD K1000          /FUNCTION READ ALL
1878 1154 3150          DCA CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
1879 1155 1134          TAD TCNTR1
1880 1156 0120          AND K0037          /MASK OF SECTORS
1881 1157 4426          DISKGO          /DISK READ ALL
1882 1160 1173          T17T          /TEXT POINTER
1883 1161 5371          JMP T17E          /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
1884 1162 1113          TAD K2525
1885 1163 4430          FIGURE          /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
1886 1164 7610          SKP CLA          /THIS SECTOR O.K.
1887 1165 5371          JMP T17E          /ERROR, DATA
1888 1166 2134          ISZ TCNTR1          /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
1889 1167 5335          JMP T17S          /TRY NEXT SECTOR
1890 1170 4437          NERROR          /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1891 1171 4440          T17E, ERROR          /ERROR, READ ALL
1892 1172 1133          TST17          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1893 1173 5373          T17T, 5373          /TEXT POINTER
1894
1895 /
1896 1174 5775          JMP I .+1          /TO NEXT TEST
1897 1175 1202          TST18
1898 /
1899 PAGE
1900 /VERIFY ALL SECTORS CAN BE ACCESSED.
1901 /
1902 /VERIFY A WRITE DATA TO ALL OF CYLINDER 0
1903 /AND USE DATA PATTERN 5252+2525.
1904 /MAKE THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE BUFFER
1905 /EQUAL THE DISK ADDRESS, CHECK THE
1906 /DATA WITH READ DATA.

```

```

1907 /
1908 1200 7000 NOP
1909 1201 7000 NOP
1910 1202 1122 TST18, TAD K7748
1911 1203 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /SECTOR COUNTER
1912 1204 1114 T188, TAD K5252
1913 1205 4431 FILBUF /FILL OUTROUND BUFFER
1914 1206 1105 TAD K4000 /FUNCTION WRITE DATA
1915 1207 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
1916 1210 1134 TAD TCNTR1
1917 1211 0120 AND K0037 /MASK OF SECTORS
1918 1212 3443 DCA I XLOTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
1919 1213 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET DRIVE NUMBER
1920 1214 3464 DCA I XHITRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
1921 1215 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /GET ADDRESS
1922 1216 4426 DISKGO /DISK WRITE DATA
1923 1217 1241 T18T /TEXT POINTER
1924 1220 5237 JMP T18E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
1925 1221 4432 KILBUF /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
1926 1222 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
1927 1223 1134 TAD TCNTR1
1928 1224 2120 AND K0037 /MASK OFF SECTORS
1929 1225 4426 DISKGO /DISK READ DATA
1930 1226 1241 T18T /TEXT POINTER
1931 1227 5237 JMP T18E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
1932 1230 1114 TAD K5252
1933 1231 4430 FIGURE /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
1934 1232 7610 SKP CLA /THIS SECTOR O.K.
1935 1233 5237 JMP T18E /ERROR, DATA
1936 1234 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
1937 1235 5204 JMP T188 /TRY NEXT SECTOR
1938 1236 4437 NERRDR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1939 1237 4440 T18E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
1940 1240 1202 TST18 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1941 1241 5373 T18T, 5373 /TEXT POINTER
1942 /
1943 /VERIFY HALF BLOCK TRANSFERS.
1944 /
1945 /VERIFY THAT DISK STOPS BREAK AFTER 128
1946 /IF THE HALF BIT IS SET, THE REMAINDER OF THE
1947 /THE BUFFER SHOULD BE 0000.
1948 /THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE BUFFER SHOULD
1949 /EQUAL THE ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS.
1950 /THE DATA PATTERN USED IS 2525+5252.
1951 /
1952 1242 1113 TST19, TAD K2525
1953 1243 4431 FILBUF /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
1954 1244 1072 TAD DRIVNO
1955 1245 3464 DCA I XHITRK /MAKE DISK ADDRESS WORD
1956 1246 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /MAKE DISK ADDRESS WORD
1957 1247 1115 TAD K5000 /FUNCTION WRITE ALL
1958 1250 1014 TAD K0100 /HALF BIT
1959 1251 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
1960 1252 4426 DISKGO /DISK WRITE ALL
1961 1253 1271 T19T /TEXT POINTER
    
```

```

1962 1254 5267 JMP T19E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1963 1255 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
1964 1256 4432 KILBUF /ZERO BUFFER
1965 1257 1017 TAD K1000 /FUNCTION READ ALL
1966 1260 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
1967 1261 4426 DISKGO /DISK READ ALL
1968 1262 1271 T19T /TEXT POINTER
1969 1263 5267 JMP T19E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1970 1264 1113 TAD K2525
1971 1265 4427 HAFCHK /WORD BY WORD COMPARE DATA
1972 1266 4437 T190K, NERRDR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
1973 1267 4440 T19E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
1974 1270 1242 TST19 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1975 1271 5373 T19T, 5373 /TEXT POINTER
1976 /
1977 /VERIFY HALF BLOCK TRANSFERS.
1978 /
1979 /VERIFY THAT DISK STOPS BREAK AFTER 128
1980 /IF THE HALF BIT IS SET, THE REMAINDER OF THE
1981 /THE BUFFER SHOULD BE 0000.
1982 /THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE BUFFER SHOULD
1983 /EQUAL THE ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS.
1984 /THE DATA PATTERN USED IS 5252+2525.
1985 /
1986 1272 1114 TST20, TAD K5252
1987 1273 4431 FILBUF /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
1988 1274 1072 TAD DRIVNO
1989 1275 3464 DCA I XHITRK /MAKE DISK ADDRESS WORD
1990 1276 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /MAKE DISK ADDRESS WORD
1991 1277 1115 TAD K5000 /FUNCTION WRITE ALL
1992 1300 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
1993 1301 4426 DISKGO /DISK WRITE ALL
1994 1302 1321 T20T /TEXT POINTER
1995 1303 5317 JMP T20E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
1996 1304 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
1997 1305 4432 KILBUF /CLEAR BUFFER
1998 1306 1017 TAD K1000 /FUNCTION READ ALL
1999 1307 1014 TAD K0100 /HALF BIT
2000 1310 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2001 1311 4426 DISKGO /DISK READ ALL
2002 1312 1321 T20T /TEXT POINTER
2003 1313 5317 JMP T20E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
2004 1314 1114 TAD K5252
2005 1315 4427 HAFCHK /WORD BY WORD COMPARE DATA
2006 1316 4437 T200K, NERRDR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2007 1317 4440 T20E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
2008 1320 1272 TST20 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2009 1321 5373 T20T, 5373 /TEXT POINTER
2010 /
2011 /VERIFY HALF BLOCK TRANSFERS.
2012 /
2013 /VERIFY A WRITE ALL THEN READ ALL 128 WORDS.
2014 /THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE BUFFER SHOULD
2015 /EQUAL THE ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS.
2016 /THE DATA PATTERN USED IS 2525+5252.
    
```

```

2017 /
2018 1322 1113 /TST21, TAD K2525
2019 1323 4431 FILBUF /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
2020 1324 1272 TAD DRIVNO
2021 1325 3464 DCA I XHTRK /MAKE DISK ADDRESS WORD
2022 1326 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /MAKE DISK ADDRESS WORD
2023 1327 1115 TAD K5000 /FUNCTION WRITE ALL
2024 1330 1014 TAD K2100 /HALF BIT
2025 1331 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2026 1332 4426 DISKRD /DISK WRITE ALL
2027 1333 1352 T21T /TEXT POINTER
2028 1334 5373 JMP T21F /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
2029 1335 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
2030 1336 4432 KILBUF /ZFRD BUFFER
2031 1337 1217 TAD K1000 /FUNCTION READ ALL
2032 1340 1014 TAD K2100 /HALF BIT
2033 1341 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2034 1342 4426 DISKRD /DISK READ ALL
2035 1343 1352 T21T /TEXT POINTER
2036 1344 5350 JMP T21E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
2037 1345 1113 TAD K2525
2038 1346 4427 HAFCHK /WORD BY WORD COMPARE DATA
2039 1347 4437 T210K, NEHRRR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2040 1350 4440 T21E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
2041 1351 1322 /TST21, S373 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2042 1352 5373 T21T, S373 /TEXT POINTER
2043 /
2044 1353 5754 / JMP T +1 /TO NEXT TEST
2045 1354 1400 /TST22
2046 /
2047 /
2048 /
2049 /
2050 /
2051 1355 2322 /LOADCT, 0
2052 1356 1755 TAD I LOADCT /GET VALUE
2053 1357 3366 DCA CONST1 /STORE FOR FUTURE USE
2054 1360 1366 TAD CONST1
2055 1361 3777 DCA COUNT
2056 1362 1366 TAD CONST1
2057 1363 3776 DCA CLKCNT
2058 1364 2355 ISZ LOADCT
2059 1365 5755 JMP I LOADCT
2060 /CONST1, 0
2061 /
2062 1376 7162 PAGE
2063 1377 7161 /
2064 1400 /
2065 /
2066 /
2067 /
2068 /
2069 /
2070 /

```

```

2071 /
2072 /
2073 1400 1122 /TST22, TAD K7740
2074 1401 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
2075 1402 1113 TAD K2525
2076 1403 4431 FILBUF /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
2077 1404 1134 T22R1, TAD TCNTR1
2078 1405 0120 AND K0037 /MASK SECTOR BITS
2079 1406 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2080 1407 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET DRIVE NUMBER
2081 1410 3464 DCA I XHTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2082 1411 1115 TAD K5000 /FUNCTION WRITE ALL
2083 1412 3152 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2084 1413 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /GET TRACK AND SECTOR
2085 1414 4426 DISKRD /DISK WRITE ALL
2086 1415 1444 T22T /TEXT POINTER
2087 1416 5242 JMP T22E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2088 1417 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2089 1420 5244 JMP T22R1 /MORE SECTORS TO GO
2090 /
2091 /
2092 /
2093 /
2094 1421 1122 TAD K7740
2095 1422 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /COUNTER FOR 37 SECTORS
2096 1423 4432 T22R2, KILBUF /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
2097 1424 1217 TAD K1000 /READ ALL FUNCTION
2098 1425 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2099 1426 1134 TAD TCNTR1
2100 1427 2122 AND K0037
2101 1430 4426 DISKRD /DISK READ ALL
2102 1431 1444 T22T /TEXT POINTER
2103 1432 5242 JMP T22E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2104 1433 1113 TAD K2525
2105 1434 4427 FIGURE /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
2106 1435 7610 SKP CLA /BUFFER O.K.
2107 1436 5242 JMP T22E /ERROR, DATA
2108 1437 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2109 1440 5223 JMP T22R2 /MORE SECTORS TO CHECK
2110 1441 4437 NEHRRR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2111 1442 4440 T22E, ERROR /ERROR, STATUS
2112 1443 1400 /TST22, S373 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2113 1444 5373 T22T, S373 /TEXT POINTER
2114 /
2115 /
2116 /
2117 /
2118 /
2119 /
2120 /
2121 /
2122 /
2123 1445 1122 /TST23, TAD K7740
2124 1446 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
2125 1447 1113 TAD K2525

```

```

2126 1450 4431          FILBUF          /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
2127 1451 1134          T23R1, TAD TCNTR1
2128 1452 0120          AND K0037          /MASK SECTOR BITS
2129 1453 3463          DCA I XLOTRK       /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2130 1454 1072          TAD DRIVNO        /GET DRIVE NUMBER
2131 1455 3464          DCA I XMITRK       /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2132 1456 1105          TAD K4000         /FUNCTION WRITE DATA
2133 1457 3150          DCA CMREG         /SETUP COMMAND
2134 1460 1463          TAD I XLOTRK     /SECTOR TO LOAD
2135 1461 4426          DISKGO          /DISK WRITE ALL
2136 1462 1510          T23T            /TEXT POINTER
2137 1463 5306          JMP T23E         /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2138 1464 2134          ISZ TCNTR1     /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2139 1465 5251          JMP T23R1       /MORE SECTORS TO GO
2140
2141 /
2142 /VERIFY THAT THE DATA WRITTEN ABOVE
2143 /ON CYLINDER 0 WAS O.K. CHECK WITH READ DATA.
2144 /
2144 1466 1122          TAD K7740
2145 1467 3134          DCA TCNTR1     /COUNTER FOR 37 SECTORS
2146 1470 4432          T23R2, KILBUF    /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
2147 1471 3150          DCA CMREG     /SETUP COMMAND
2148 1472 1134          TAD TCNTR1
2149 1473 0120          AND K0037
2150 1474 4426          DISKGO        /DISK READ DATA
2151 1475 1510          T23T         /TEXT POINTER
2152 1476 5306          JMP T23E     /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2153 1477 1114          TAD K5252
2154 1500 4430          FIGURE       /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
2155 1501 7610          SKP CLA     /DATA O.K.
2156 1502 5306          JMP T23E     /ERROR, DATA
2157 1503 2134          ISZ TCNTR1  /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2158 1504 5270          JMP T23R2   /MORE SECTORS TO CHECK
2159 1505 4437          NERROR      /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2160 1506 4440          T23E, ERROR /ERROR, WRITE ALL
2161 1507 1445          TST23       /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2162 1510 5373          T23T, 5373 /TEXT POINTER
2163 /
2164 /VERIFY ALL SECTORS CAN BE ACCESSED
2165 /
2166 /VERIFY A WRITE ALL TO ALL OF CYLINDER 1450
2167 /AND USE DATA PATTERN 2525+2525.
2168 /THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE SECTOR SHOULD
2169 /EQUAL THE DISK ADDRESS. CHECK THE DATA
2170 /WITH READ ALL.
2171 /
2172 1511 1122          TST24, TAD K7740
2173 1512 3134          DCA TCNTR1   /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
2174 1513 1117          T24S, TAD K2525
2175 1514 4431          FILBUF      /FILL OUTROUND BUFFER
2176 1515 7301          CLA CLL IAC
2177 1516 1272          TAD DRIVNO   /GET DRIVE NUMBER
2178 1517 3464          DCA I XMITRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2179 1520 7301          CLA CLL IAC /EXTENDED BIT
2180 1521 1115          TAD K5000    /FUNCTION WRITE ALL

```

```

2181 1522 3150          DCA CMREG     /SETUP COMMAND
2182 1523 1134          TAD TCNTR1   /SECTOR COUNTER
2183 1524 0120          AND K0037   /MASK OFF SECTOR BITS
2184 1525 1065          TAD CYL450  /ADD IN CYLINDER
2185 1526 3463          DCA I XLOTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2186 1527 1463          TAD I XLOTRK
2187 1530 4426          DISKGO     /DISK WRITE ALL
2188 1531 1556          T24T      /TEXT POINTER
2189 1532 5354          JMP T24E   /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
2190 1533 4432          KILBUF    /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
2191 1534 7301          CLA CLL IAC /EXTENDED BIT
2192 1535 1017          TAD K1000   /FUNCTION READ ALL
2193 1536 3150          DCA CMREG   /SETUP COMMAND
2194 1537 1134          TAD TCNTR1 /SECTOR COUNTER
2195 1540 0120          AND K0037  /MASK OFF SECTORS
2196 1541 1065          TAD CYL450
2197 1542 4426          DISKGO     /DISK READ ALL
2198 1543 1556          T24T      /TEXT POINTER
2199 1544 5350          JMP T24E   /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2200 1545 1113          TAD K2525
2201 1546 4430          FIGURE     /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
2202 1547 7610          SKP CLA   /THIS SECTOR O.K.
2203 1550 5346          JMP T24E   /ERROR, DATA
2204 1551 2134          ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2205 1552 5313          JMP T24S  /TRY NEXT SECTOR
2206 1553 4437          NERROR    /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2207 1554 4440          T24E, ERROR /ERROR, READ ALL
2208 1555 1511          TST24     /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2209 1556 5373          T24T, 5373 /TEXT POINTER
2210 /
2211 1557 5760          JMP I ,+1   /TO NEXT TEST
2212 1560 1600          TST25
2213 /
2214 1561 0000          DISK0, 0
2215 1562 0000          DISK1, 0
2216 1563 0000          DISK2, 0
2217 1564 0000          DISK3, 0
2218 1565 0000          DISK4, 0
2219 1566 0000          DISK5, 0
2220 1567 0000          DISK6, 0
2221 1570 0000          DISK7, 0
2222 /
2223 1600          PAGE
2224 /
2225 /VERIFY ALL SECTORS CAN BE ACCESSED
2226 /
2227 /VERIFY A WRITE DATA TO ALL OF CYLINDER 1450
2228 /AND USE DATA PATTERN 5252+2525.
2229 /THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE SECTOR SHOULD
2230 /EQUAL THE DISK ADDRESS. CHECK THE DATA
2231 /WITH READ DATA.
2232 /
2233 1600 1122          TST25, TAD K7740
2234 1601 3134          DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
2235 1602 1114          T25S, TAD K5252

```

```

2236 1603 4431          FILBUF
2237 1604 7301          CLA CLL IAC          /FILL OUTROUND BUFFER
2238 1605 1072         TAD
2239 1606 3464         DCA I  XHITRK        /GET DRIVE NUMBER
2240 1607 7301          CLA CLL IAC          /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2241 1610 1105         TAD
2242 1611 3150         DCA  CMREG          /EXTENDED BIT
2243 1612 1134         TAD  TCNTR1        /FUNCTION WRITE DATA
2244 1613 0127         AND  K0037          /SETUP COMMAND
2245 1614 1065         TAD  CYL450        /SECTOR COUNTER
2246 1615 3463         DCA I  XLOTRK        /MASK OFF SECTOR BITS
2247 1616 1463         TAD I  XLOTRK        /ADD IN CYLINDER
2248 1617 4426         DISKGO          /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2249 1620 1644         T25T          /DISK WRITE DATA
2250 1621 5242         JMP  T25E          /TEXT POINTER
2251 1622 4432         KILBUF          /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
2252 1623 7301          CLA CLL IAC          /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
2253 1624 3150         DCA  CMREG          /EXTENDED BIT
2254 1625 1134         TAD  TCNTR1        /SETUP COMMAND
2255 1626 0127         AND  K0037          /SECTOR COUNTER
2256 1627 1065         TAD  CYL450        /MASK OFF SECTORS
2257 1630 4426         DISKGO          /DISK READ DATA
2258 1631 1644         T25T          /TEXT POINTER
2259 1632 5242         JMP  T25E          /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2260 1633 1114         TAD  K5252
2261 1634 4430         FIGURE          /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
2262 1635 7610         SKP CLA          /THIS SECTOR O.K.
2263 1636 5242         JMP  T25E          /ERROR, DATA
2264 1637 2134         ISZ  TCNTR1        /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2265 1640 5222         JMP  T255
2266 1641 4437         NERROR          /TRY NEXT SECTOR
2267 1642 4440         T25E, ERROR      /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2268 1643 1600         TST25          /ERROR, DATA BREAK
2269 1644 5373         T25T, 5373      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2270 /
2271 /
2272 /
2273 /
2274 /VERIFY ALL SECTORS CAN BE ACCESSED INDIVIDUALLY.
2275 /
2276 /VERIFY & WRITE ALL TO ALL OF CYLINDER 1450
2277 /USE DATA PATTERN 5252+2525
2278 /CHECK FOR NO ERRORS IN STATUS.
2279 /MAKE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EVERY SECTOR
2280 /EQUAL TO ADDRESS OF SECTOR.
2281 /
2282 /
2283 /
2284 /
2285 /
2286 /
2287 /
2288 /
2289 /
2290 /
2291 1645 1122         TST26, TAD  K7740
2292 1646 3134         DCA  TCNTR1
2293 1647 1114         TAD  K5252          /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
2294 1650 4431         FILBUF
2295 1651 1134         T26R1, TAD  TCNTR1  /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
2296 1652 0127         AND  K0037
2297 1653 1065         TAD  CYL450        /MASK SECTOR BITS
2298 1654 3463         DCA I  XLOTRK        /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2299 1655 7301         CLA CLL IAC
2300 1656 1072         TAD  DRIVNO        /GET DRIVE NUMBER
2301 1657 3464         DCA I  XHITRK        /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2302 1662 7301         CLA CLL IAC        /EXTENDED BIT

```

```

2291 1661 1115         TAD  K5000
2292 1662 3150         DCA  CMREG          /FUNCTION WRITE ALL
2293 1663 1463         TAD I  XLOTRK        /SETUP COMMAND
2294 1664 4426         DISKGO          /GET TRACK AND SECTOR
2295 1665 1716         T26T          /DISK WRITE ALL
2296 1666 5314         JMP  T26E          /TEXT POINTER
2297 1667 2134         ISZ  TCNTR1        /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2298 1670 5251         JMP  T26R1        /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2299 /
2300 /
2301 /
2302 /
2303 /
2304 /
2305 /
2306 /
2307 /
2308 /
2309 /
2310 /
2311 /
2312 /
2313 /
2314 /
2315 /
2316 /
2317 /
2318 /
2319 /
2320 /
2321 /
2322 /
2323 /
2324 /
2325 /
2326 /
2327 /
2328 /
2329 /
2330 /
2331 /
2332 /
2333 /
2334 1671 1122         T26R2, TAD  K7740
2335 1672 3134         DCA  TCNTR1        /COUNT FOR 37 SECTORS
2336 1673 4432         KILBUF          /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
2337 1674 7301          CLA CLL IAC          /EXTENDED BIT
2338 1675 1017         TAD  K1000        /READ ALL FUNCTION
2339 1676 3150         DCA  CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
2340 1677 1134         TAD  TCNTR1
2341 1678 0120         AND  K0037
2342 1679 1065         TAD  CYL450
2343 1680 4426         DISKGO          /DISK READ ALL
2344 1681 1716         T26T          /TEXT POINTER
2345 1682 5314         JMP  T26E          /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2346 1683 1114         TAD  K5252
2347 1684 4430         FIGURE          /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
2348 1685 7610         SKP CLA          /BUFFER O.K.
2349 1686 5314         JMP  T26E          /ERROR, DATA
2350 1687 2134         ISZ  TCNTR1        /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2351 1690 5273         JMP  T26R2        /MORE SECTORS TO CHECK
2352 1691 4437         NERROR          /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2353 1692 4440         T26E, ERROR      /ERROR, STATUS
2354 1693 1645         TST26          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2355 1694 5373         T26T, 5373      /TEXT POINTER
2356 /
2357 /
2358 /
2359 /
2360 /
2361 /
2362 /
2363 /
2364 /
2365 /
2366 /
2367 /
2368 /
2369 /
2370 /
2371 /
2372 /
2373 /
2374 /
2375 /
2376 /
2377 /
2378 /
2379 /
2380 /
2381 /
2382 /
2383 /
2384 /
2385 /
2386 /
2387 /
2388 /
2389 /
2390 /
2391 /
2392 /
2393 /
2394 /
2395 /
2396 /
2397 /
2398 /
2399 /
2400 /
2401 /
2402 /
2403 /
2404 /
2405 /
2406 /
2407 /
2408 /
2409 /
2410 /
2411 /
2412 /
2413 /
2414 /
2415 /
2416 /
2417 /
2418 /
2419 /
2420 /
2421 /
2422 /
2423 /
2424 /
2425 /
2426 /
2427 /
2428 /
2429 /
2430 /
2431 /
2432 /
2433 /
2434 1695 1122         TST27, TAD  K7740
2435 1696 3134         DCA  TCNTR1
2436 1697 1113         TAD  K2525          /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
2437 1698 4431         FILBUF
2438 1699 1134         T27R1, TAD  TCNTR1  /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
2439 1700 0120         AND  K0037
2440 1701 1065         TAD  CYL450        /MASK SECTOR BITS
2441 1702 3463         DCA I  XLOTRK        /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2442 1703 7301         CLA CLL IAC
2443 1704 1072         TAD  DRIVNO        /GET DRIVE NUMBER
2444 1705 3464         DCA I  XHITRK        /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2445 1732 7301         CLA CLL IAC        /EXTENDED BIT

```

```

2346 1733 1105 TAD K4000 /FUNCTION WRITE DATA
2347 1734 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2348 1735 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /SECTOR TO LOAD
2349 1736 4426 DISKGO /DISK WRITE ALL
2350 1737 1767 T27T /TEXT POINTER
2351 1740 5365 JMP T27E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2352 1741 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2353 1742 5323 JMP T27R1 /MORE SECTORS TO GO
2354
2355 /
2356 /VERIFY THAT THE DATA WRITTEN ABOVE
2357 /ON CYLINDER 1450 WAS O.K. CHECK WITH READ DATA.
2358
2358 1743 1122 TAD K7740
2359 1744 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /COUNTER FOR 37 SECTORS
2360 1745 4432 T27R2, KILBUF /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
2361 1746 7301 CLA CLL IAC /FUNCTION READ DATA
2362 1747 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2363 1750 1134 TAD TCNTR1
2364 1751 0120 AND K0037
2365 1752 1065 TAD CYL450
2366 1753 4426 DISKGO /DISK READ DATA
2367 1754 1767 T27T /TEXT POINTER
2368 1755 5365 JMP T27E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2369 1756 1113 TAD K2525
2370 1757 4430 FIGURE
2371 1760 7610 SKP CLA /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
2372 1761 5365 JMP T27E /DATA O.K.
2373 1762 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /ERROR, DATA
2374 1763 5345 JMP T27R2 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2375 1764 4437 NERROR /MORE SECTORS TO CHECK
2376 1765 4440 T27E, ERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2377 1766 1717 TST27 /ERROR, WRITE ALL
2378 1767 5373 T27T, 5373 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2379 /TEXT POINTER
2380 /
2381 /SECTOR TIMING TEST; VERIFY CONSECUTIVE SECTORS.
2382 /VERIFY THAT WRITE AND READ ALL ARE ACTUALLY DOING CONSECUTIVE
2383 /SECTORS. WHEN DOING CONSECUTIVE SECTORS IN WRITE OR READ
2384 /ALL MODE, SECTOR TRANSFERS SHOULD OCCUR EVERY 2.5 MILLI-
2385 /SECONDS. THE PROGRAM WILL REPORT A STATUS ERROR OF
2386 /AND DONE FLAG IF THIS DOES NOT OCCUR.
2387 /
2387 1770 1156 TAD HOME4
2388 1771 1072 TAD DRIVNO
2389 1772 3136 DCA TCNTR3 /SAVE FIELD+DRIVE
2390 1773 4525 TST28, JMS I XLOAD
2391 1774 7700 T27R
2392 1775 1122 TAD K7740
2393 1776 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
2394 1777 1115 TAD K5000 /FUNCTION WRITE ALL
2395 2000 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2396 2001 7340 CLA CLL CMA
2397 2002 1120 TAD K0037
2398 2003 4426 DISKGO /SECTOR TO GO
2399 2004 2057 T28T /DISK WRITE ALL
2400 2005 5255 JMP T28E /TEXT POINTER
/ERROR, DISK SKIP OR STATUS

```

```

2401 2006 1166 TAD K5300
2402 2007 3257 DCA T28T
2403 2010 1134 T28R, TAD TCNTR1 /MODIFY TEXT POINTER
2404 2011 0073 AND K0001
2405 2012 7112 CLL RTR
2406 2013 1017 TAD K1000
2407 2014 1136 TAD TCNTR3 /MAKE READ ALL OR WRITE ALL
2408 2015 6746 T28IDA, DLDC /GET FIELD+DRIVE
2409 2016 1067 TAD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
2410 2017 6744 T28IOB, DLCA /GET BEGINNING OF BUFFER POINTER
2411 2020 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
2412 2021 0120 AND K0037
2413 2022 6743 T28IOC, DLAG /MASK SECTOR BITS
2414 2023 1174 TAD /LOAD AND GO
2415 2024 3135 DCA TCNTR2
2416 2025 6745 T28IOD, DRST /TIME COUNTER
2417 2026 1125 TAD /READ STATUS REGISTER
2418 2027 7450 SNA
2419 2030 5252 JMP T28OK /WAS STATUS 4000
2420 2031 2135 ISZ TCNTR2 /YES, GOT TRANSFER DONE
2421 2032 5225 JMP T28IOD /UPDATE TIME COUNTER
2422 2033 1105 TAD K4000 /WAIT FOR GOOD STATUS
2423 2034 3146 DCA STREG /SUBTRACT, RESET STATUS
2424 2035 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
2425 2036 0073 AND K0001
2426 2037 7112 CLL RTR
2427 2040 1017 TAD K1000
2428 2041 3150 DCA CMREG /MAKE READ ALL OR WRITE ALL
2429 2042 1067 TAD BGNBUF /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
2430 2043 3152 DCA CAREG /GET START OF BUFFER
2431 2044 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /SAVE FOR PRINTER
2432 2045 0120 AND K0037
2433 2046 3151 DCA DAREG /MAKE SECTOR ADDRESS
2434 2047 4447 DSKSKP /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
2435 2050 5247 JMP =-1 /ERROR, HAVE TO WAIT FOR FLAG
2436 2051 5255 JMP T28E /HANG IF NO SKIP
2437 2052 2134 T28OK, ISZ TCNTR1 /ERROR, SECTOR RESPONSE NOT FOUND
2438 2053 5210 JMP T28R /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2439 2054 4437 NERROR /MORE TO TEST
2440 2055 4440 T28E, ERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2441 2056 1773 TST2A /ERROR, WRITE OR READ ALL
2442 2057 5300 T28T, 5300 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2443 /TEXT POINTER
2444 /
2445 /SECTOR TIMING TEST; VERIFY NON-CONSECUTIVE SECTORS.
2446 /VERIFY THAT READ AND WRITE DATA ARE NOT DOING CONSECUTIVE
2447 /SECTORS. WHEN TRYING TO DO CONSECUTIVE SECTORS IN READ DATA
2448 /OR WRITE DATA MODE, SECTOR TRANSFERS SHOULD OCCUR EVERY DISK
2449 /REVOLUTION, APPROX. EVERY 40 MILLISECONDS. THE PROGRAM WILL
2450 /REPORT AN ERROR OF A DONE FLAG IF THIS DOES NOT OCCUR
2451 /
2452 2060 4525 JMS I XLOAD
2453 2061 7775 T27S
2454 2062 1122 TST29, TAD K7740
2455 2063 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /SECTOR COUNTER

```

```

2456 2064 3150          DCA  CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
2457 2065 1120          TAD  K0037
2458 2066 4426          DISKGD          /DISK READ DATA
2459 2067 2137          T30T          /TEXT POINTER
2460 2070 5335          JMP  T29E          /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
2461 2071 1166          TAD  K5300
2462 2072 3337          DCA  T29T          /MODIFY TEXT POINTER
2463 2073 3143          DCA  G0RREG2     /EXPECTED STATUS
2464 2074 1134          T29R, TAD  TCNTR1
2465 2075 2773          AND  K2221
2466 2076 7112          CLL  RTR
2467 2077 1136          TAD  TCNTR1
2468 2120 6746          T2910A, BLDD
2469 2121 1967          TAD  RGNRUF
2470 2122 6744          T2910B, DCA
2471 2123 1134          TAD  TCNTR1
2472 2124 2122          AND  K0037
2473 2125 6743          T2910C, BLAD
2474 2126 1174          TAD  KTIME
2475 2127 3135          DCA  TCNTR2
2476 2110 6745          T2910D, DNST
2477 2111 7452          SNA
2478 2112 5326          JMP  T29W
2479 2113 3146          DCA  STREG
2480 2114 1134          TAD  TCNTR1
2481 2115 2073          AND  K0221
2482 2116 7112          CLL  RTR
2483 2117 3150          DCA  CMREG
2484 2120 1067          TAD  RGNRUF
2485 2121 3152          DCA  CAREG
2486 2122 1134          TAD  TCNTR1
2487 2123 0120          AND  K0037
2488 2124 3151          DCA  DAREG
2489 2125 5435          JMP  T29E
2490 2126 2135          T29E, ISZ  TCNTR2
2491 2127 5317          JMP  T2910D
2492 2130 4447          DSKSKP
2493 2131 5332          JMP  _-1
2494 2132 2134          T290K, ISZ  TCNTR1
2495 2133 5274          JMP  T29R
2496 2134 4437          NERROR
2497 2135 4440          T29F, ERROR
2498 2136 2762          TST29
2499 2137 5302          T29T, S302
2500          /
2501          /CRC TEST
2502          /
2503          /DATA TRANSFER IS WORKING, NOW CHECK CRC WORD IN
2504          /THE CRC REGISTER AFTER A READ ALL. THE CRC SHOULD BE
2505          /ALL 2'S FOR ALL 2'S DATA PATTERN.
2506          /
2507 2140 1112          TST30, TAD  K7740
2508 2141 3134          DCA  TCNTR1
2509 2142 7321          T30R, CLA  CLL  IAC
2510 2143 4453          CLRALL

```

```

2511 2144 4432          KILRUF
2512 2145 1115          TAD  K5200
2513 2146 3150          DCA  CMREG
2514 2147 1134          TAD  TCNTR1
2515 2150 2117          AND  K0017
2516 2151 4426          DISKGD
2517 2152 2211          T30T
2518 2153 5777*        JMP  T30E
2519 2154 1017          TAD  K1000
2520 2155 3152          DCA  CMREG
2521 2156 1134          TAD  TCNTR1
2522 2157 2117          AND  K0017
2523 2160 4426          DISKGD
2524 2161 2211          T30T
2525 2162 5777*        JMP  T30E
2526 2163 1167          TAD  K6304
2527 2164 3776*        DCA  T30T
2528 2165 7301          CLA  CLL  IAC
2529 2166 4453          CLRALL
2530 2167 3142          DCA  G0REG1
2531 2170 3143          DCA  G0REG2
2532 2171 5772          JMP  I  +-1
2533 2172 2200          T30D
2534 2176 2211
2535 2177 2207
2536 2202 4454          PAGE
2537 2201 4443          T30D, RDCRC
2538 2202 7617          ACCMP2
2539 2223 5227          SKP  CLA
2540 2224 2134          JMP  T30F
2541 2225 5777*        ISZ  TCNTR1
2542 2226 4437          NERROR
2543 2227 2440          T30F, ERROR
2544 2210 2142          TST30
2545 2211 6304          T30T, 6304
2546          /
2547          /CRC TEST
2548          /
2549          /VERIFY THAT THE CRC WORD WRITTEN
2550          /ON DISK IS CORRECT, COMPARE IT TO
2551          /KNOWN VALUE IN CORE. ON A READ ALL THE
2552          /CRC READ FROM DISK IS LEFT IN THE CRC BUFFER,
2553          /THE CRC SHOULD BE 11A047 FOR DATA 2525+5252.
2554          /
2555 2212 1112          TST31, TAD  K7760
2556 2213 3134          DCA  TCNTR1
2557 2214 7301          T31R, CLA  CLL  IAC
2558 2215 4453          CLRALL
2559 2216 1113          TAD  K2525
2560 2217 4431          FILRUF
2561 2220 1115          TAD  K5000
2562 2221 3150          DCA  CMREG
2563 2222 1134          TAD  TCNTR1
2564 2223 2117          AND  K0017

```

```

2565 2224 1110 TAD K7760
2566 2225 4426 DISKGO /DISK WRITE ALL
2567 2226 2261 T31T /TEXT POINTER
2568 2227 5257 JMP T31E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2569 2230 1017 TAD K1000 /FUNCTION READ ALL
2570 2231 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2571 2232 1134 TAD TCNTR1
2572 2233 0117 AND K0017 /MASK SECTOR BITS
2573 2234 1110 TAD K7760
2574 2235 4426 DISKGO /DISK READ ALL
2575 2236 2261 T31T /TEXT POINTER
2576 2237 5257 JMP T31E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2577 2240 1167 TAD K6304
2578 2241 7261 DCA T31T /MODIFY TEXT POINTER
2579 2242 7301 CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL AND
2580 2243 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR BRK ENABLE FLOP.
2581 2244 1160 TAD CRWR01 /GET GOOD CRC
2582 2245 3142 DCA GOREG1 /STORE IN COMPARE REGISTER
2583 2246 1161 TAD CRWR02 /GET GOOD CRC
2584 2247 3143 DCA GOREG2 /STORE IN COMPARE REGISTER
2585 2250 4454 RDRDR /READ CRC REGISTER
2586 2251 4443 ACCMP2 /CHECK RESULTS
2587 2252 7610 SKP CLA /O.K.
2588 2253 5257 JMP T31E /ERROR, CRC
2589 2254 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2590 2255 6214 JMP T31R /MORE SECTORS TO TEST
2591 2256 4437 WRRDR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2592 2257 4440 ERRDR /ERROR, CRC
2593 2260 7212 TST31 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2594 2261 6304 T31T, 6304 /TEXT POINTER
2595
2596 /VERIFY HEAD MOTION AND CAPABILITY
2597 /OF SELECTING TWO TRACKS INDIVIDUALLY.
2598
2599 /VERIFY A WRITE ALL TO ALL OF CYLINDER 1450
2600 /AND THEN CYLINDER 0. USE DATA PATTERN $252+$255 ON
2601 /CYLINDER 1450 AND $252+$255 ON CYLINDER 0.
2602 /CHECK FOR NO ERRORS IN STATUS.
2603 /MAKE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EVERY SECTOR
2604 /EQUAL TO ADDRESS OF SECTOR.
2605
2606 /FIRST WRITE CYLINDER 1450
2607
2608 2262 1122 TST32, TAD K7760
2609 2263 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
2610 2264 1114 TAD K5252
2611 2265 4431 FILRUF /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
2612 2266 7301 CLA CLL IAC
2613 2267 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET DRIVE NUMBER
2614 2270 3464 DCA I XHITRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2615 2271 1134 T32R1, TAD TCNTR1
2616 2272 0120 AND K0037 /MASK SECTOR BITS
2617 2273 1065 TAD CYL450 /LOWER CYLINDER
2618 2274 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /SETUP WORD IN BUFFER
2619 2275 7321 CLA CLL IAC
    
```

```

2620 2276 1115 TAD K5000 /FUNCTION WRITE ALL
2621 2277 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2622 2320 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /SECTOR TO GO
2623 2321 4426 DISKGO /DISK WRIT ALL
2624 2322 2374 T32T /TEXT POINTER
2625 2323 5372 JMP T32E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2626 2324 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2627 2325 5271 JMP T32R1 /MORE SECTORS TO GO
2628
2629 /WRITE ALL TO ALL OF CYLINDER 0
2630
2631 2326 1122 TAD K7760
2632 2327 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
2633 2310 1113 TAD K5252
2634 2311 4431 FILRUF /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
2635 2312 1134 T32R2, TAD TCNTR1
2636 2313 0120 AND K0037 /MASK SECTOR BITS
2637 2314 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2638 2315 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET DRIVE NUMBER
2639 2316 3464 DCA I XHITRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2640 2317 1115 TAD K5000 /FUNCTION WRITE ALL
2641 2320 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2642 2321 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /SECTOR TO LOAD
2643 2322 4426 DISKGO /DISK WRITE ALL
2644 2323 2374 T32T /TEXT POINTER
2645 2324 5372 JMP T32E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
2646 2325 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2647 2326 5312 JMP T32R2 /MORE SECTORS TO GO
2648
2649 /VERIFY THAT THE DATA WRITTEN ABOVE
2650 /ON CYLINDER 1450 WAS O.K. CHECK WITH READ ALL.
2651
2652 2327 1122 TAD K7760
2653 2327 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /COUNTER FOR 37 SECTORS
2654 2331 4432 T32R3, KILRUF /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
2655 2332 7301 CLA CLL IAC
2656 2333 1017 TAD K1000 /READ ALL FUNCTION
2657 2334 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2658 2335 1134 TAD TCNTR1
2659 2336 0120 AND K0037
2660 2337 1065 TAD CYL450 /ADD IN CYLINDER
2661 2340 4426 DISKGO /DISK READ ALL
2662 2341 2374 T32T /TEXT POINTER
2663 2342 5372 JMP T32E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2664 2343 1114 TAD K5252
2665 2344 4430 FIGURE /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
2666 2345 7610 SKP CLA /DATA O.K.
2667 2346 5372 JMP T32E /ERROR, DATA
2668 2347 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2669 2350 5331 JMP T32R3 /MORE SECTORS TO CHECK
2670
2671 /VERIFY THAT THE DATA WRITTEN ABOVE
2672 /ON CYLINDER 0 WAS O.K. CHECK WITH READ ALL.
2673
2674 2351 1122 TAD K7760
    
```



```

2675 2352 3134 OCA TCNTR1
2676 2353 4432 T32R4, KILBUF /COUNTER FOR 37 SECTORS
2677 2354 1017 TAD K1000 /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
2678 2355 3150 DCA CMREG /READ ALL FUNCTION
2679 2356 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /SETUP COMMAND
2680 2357 0120 AND K0037
2681 2360 4426 DISKGO
2682 2361 2374 T32T /DISK READ ALL
2683 2362 5372 JMP T32E /TEXT POINTER
2684 2363 1113 TAD T32E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2685 2364 4430 TAD K2525
2686 2365 7610 FIGURE /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
2687 2366 5372 SKP CLA /DATA O.K.
2688 2367 2134 JMP T32E /ERROR, DATA
2689 2370 5353 ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2690 2371 4437 JMP T32R4 /MORE SECTORS TO CHECK
2691 2372 4440 NERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2692 2373 2262 ERROR /ERROR, WRITE ALL
2693 2374 5373 T32T, T3T3P /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2694 / /TEXT POINTER
2695 2375 5776 JMP I *+1 /TO NEXT TEST
2696 2376 2400 T3T33
2697 /
2698 2377 2142 PAGE
2699 /
2700 /VERIFY HEAD MOTION AND CAPABILITY
2701 /OF SELECTING TWO TRACKS INDIVIDUALLY.
2702 /
2703 /VERIFY A WRITE DATA TO ALL OF CYLINDER 0
2704 /THEN CYLINDER 1450. USE DATA PATTERN 2525+5252 ON
2705 /CYLINDER 1450 AND 5252+2525 ON CYLINDER 0.
2706 /CHECK FOR NO ERRORS IN STATUS.
2707 /MAKE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EVERY SECTOR
2708 /EQUAL TO ADDRESS OF SECTOR.
2709 /
2710 /FIRST WRITE DATA TO CYLINDER 0.
2711 /
2712 2400 1122 T3T33, TAD K7740
2713 2401 3134 DCA TCNTR1
2714 2402 1114 TAD K5252 /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
2715 2403 4431 FILBUF
2716 2404 7300 T33R1, CLA CLL /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
2717 2405 1134 TAD TCNTR1
2718 2406 0120 AND K0037
2719 2407 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /MASK OFF SECTOR BITS
2720 2410 1072 TAD DRIVNO /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2721 2411 3464 DCA I XMITRK /GET DRIVE NUMBER
2722 2412 1105 TAD K4000 /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2723 2413 3150 DCA CMREG /FUNCTION WRITE DATA
2724 2414 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /SETUP COMMAND
2725 2415 4426 DISKGO /SECTOR TO LOAD
2726 2416 2511 T33T /DISK WRITE DATA
2727 2417 5307 JMP T33E /TEXT POINTER
2728 2420 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
/UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER

```

```

2729 2421 5204 JMP T33R1 /MORE SECTORS TO GO
2730 /
2731 /WRITE DATA TO ALL OF CYLINDER 1450
2732 /
2733 2422 1122 TAD K7740
2734 2423 3134 DCA TCNTR1
2735 2424 1113 TAD K2525 /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
2736 2425 4431 FILBUF
2737 2426 7301 CLA CLL IAC /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
2738 2427 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET DRIVE NUMBER
2739 2430 3464 DCA I XMITRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2740 2431 1134 T33R2, TAD TCNTR1
2741 2432 0120 AND K0037
2742 2433 1065 TAD CYL450 /MASK OFF SECTOR BITS
2743 2434 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /ADD IN CYLINDER
2744 2435 7301 CLA CLL IAC /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2745 2436 1105 TAD K4000 /EXTENDED TRACK BIT
2746 2437 3150 DCA CMREG /FUNCTION WRITE DATA
2747 2440 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /SETUP COMMAND
2748 2441 4426 DISKGO /SECTOR TO LOAD
2749 2442 2511 T33T /DISK WRITE DATA
2750 2443 5307 JMP T33E /TEXT POINTER
2751 2444 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2752 2445 5231 JMP T33R2 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2753 /MORE SECTORS TO GO
2754 /
2755 /VERIFY THAT THE DATA WRITTEN ABOVE
2756 /ON CYLINDER 0 WAS O.K. CHECK WITH READ DATA.
2757 /
2758 2446 1122 TAD K7740
2759 2447 3134 DCA TCNTR1
2760 2450 4432 T33R3, KILBUF /COUNTER FOR 37 SECTORS
2761 2451 3150 DCA CMREG /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
2762 2452 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /SETUP COMMAND
2763 2453 0120 AND K0037
2764 2454 4426 DISKGO
2765 2455 2511 T33T /DISK READ DATA
2766 2456 5307 JMP T33E /TEXT POINTER
2767 2457 1114 TAD K5252 /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2768 2460 4430 FIGURE
2769 2461 7610 SKP CLA /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
2770 2462 5307 JMP T33E /DATA O.K.
2771 2463 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /ERROR, DATA
2772 2464 5250 JMP T33R3 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
/VERIFY THAT THE DATA WRITTEN ABOVE
/ON CYLINDER 1450 WAS O.K. CHECK WITH READ DATA.
/
2774 2465 1122 TAD K7740
2775 2466 3134 DCA TCNTR1
2776 2467 4432 T33R4, KILBUF /SECTOR COUNTER
2777 2470 7301 CLA CLL IAC /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
2778 2471 3150 DCA CMREG
2779 2472 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /SETUP COMMAND
2780 2473 0120 AND K0037
2781 2474 1065 TAD CYL450 /ADD IN CYLINDER

```

```

2784 2475 4426 DISKGO /DISK READ DATA
2785 2476 2511 T33T /TEXT POINTER
2786 2477 5307 JMP T33E /ERROR, STATUS OR SKIP
2787 2500 1113 TAD K2525
2788 2501 4430 FIGURE /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
2789 2502 7610 SKP CLA /DATA O.K.
2790 2503 5307 JMP T33E /ERROR, DATA
2791 2504 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
2792 2505 5267 JMP T33R4 /MORE SECTORS TO CHECK
2793 2506 4437 NERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2794 2507 4440 T33E, ERROR /ERROR, WRITE DATA
2795 2510 2400 T33T, T333 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2796 2511 5373 T33T, 5373 /TEXT POINTER
2797 /
2798 /FORCE CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR
2799 /
2800 /VERIFY A CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR IN
2801 /STATUS REGISTER, CAN BE CAUSED BY ISSUING
2802 /MAINTENANCE SHIFT CRC AFTER DISK
2803 /HAS ACCEPTED THE ADDRESS.
2804 /
2805 2512 4525 JMS I XLOAD
2806 2513 0001 I
2807 2514 7301 T3T34, CLA CLL IAC
2808 2515 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
2809 2516 4424 SEEK /SEEK ONLY TRACK 0
2810 2517 2550 T34T /TEXT POINTER
2811 2520 5346 JMP T34E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
2812 2521 7301 CLA CLL IAC
2813 2522 1156 TAD HOMEHA
2814 2523 1072 TAD DRIVNO
2815 2524 1125 TAD K4000 /TOTAL COMMAND WRITE DATA.
2816 2525 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
2817 2526 7301 CLA CLL IAC
2818 2527 1105 TAD K4000
2819 2530 3143 DCA GOREG2 /EXPECTED STATUS
2820 2531 1066 TAD TRK212
2821 2532 4452 LDADD /LOAD AND GO READ
2822 2533 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR
2823 2534 4455 LDMAN /ENTER MAINTENANCE
2824 2535 7010 RAR
2825 2536 4455 LDMAN /SET DRQ FOR ENARLE SHIFT
2826 2537 7010 RAR
2827 2540 4455 LDMAN /SHIFT CRC
2828 2541 4447 DSKSKP /WAIT FOR FLAG
2829 2542 5341 JMP -1
2830 2543 4444 RDSTAT /READ STATUS REGISTER
2831 2544 4442 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
2832 2545 4437 NERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2833 2546 4400 T34E, ERROR /ERROR, CYLINDER ADDRESS
2834 2547 2514 T3T34 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2835 2550 5300 T34T, 5300 /TEXT POINTER
2836 /
2837 /
2838 /FORCE CRC ERROR
    
```

```

2839 /
2840 /VERIFY A CRC ERROR BY ENTERING MAINTENANCE
2841 /AND SHIFTING CRC IN WRITE ALL MOOP.
2842 /
2843 2551 7301 T3T35, CLA CLL IAC
2844 2552 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
2845 2553 4432 KILBUF /CLEAR BUFFER AREA
2846 2554 1067 TAD RGNRUF
2847 2555 4451 LDCUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
2848 2556 1156 TAD HOMEHA
2849 2557 1072 TAD DRIVNO
2850 2560 1115 TAD K5000 /TOTAL WRITE COMMAND
2851 2561 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
2852 2562 4452 LDADD /LOAD AND GO WRITE ALL
2853 2563 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR
2854 2564 4455 LDMAN /ENTER MAINTENANCE
2855 2565 7010 RAR
2856 2566 4455 LDMAN /SET DRQ TO ENARLE SHIFT
2857 2567 7010 RAR
2858 2570 1074 TAD X0000 /SET AC BIT 10 DATA
2859 2571 4455 LDMAN /SHIFT CRC
2860 2572 4447 DSKSKP /SKIP ON ERROR FLAG1
2861 2573 5371 JMP -2 /KEEP SHIFTING CRC TILL ERROR
2862 2574 7301 CLA CLL IAC
2863 2575 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
2864 2576 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR
2865 2577 1011 TAD X0010
2866 2600 3143 DCA GOREG2 /EXPECTED STATUS REGISTER
2867 2601 1067 TAD RGNRUF
2868 2602 4451 LDCUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
2869 2603 1156 TAD HOMEHA
2870 2604 1072 TAD DRIVNO
2871 2605 1017 TAD K1000 /TOTAL READ ALL COMMAND
2872 2606 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
2873 2607 4452 LDADD /LOAD AND GO READ ALL
2874 2610 4447 DSKSKP /WAIT AND SKIP ON CRC ERROR1
2875 2611 5210 JMP -1
2876 2612 4444 RDSTAT /READ STATUS REGISTER
2877 2613 4442 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
2878 2614 4437 NERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2879 2615 4400 T35E, ERROR /ERROR, CRC ERROR
2880 2616 2551 T3T35 /SCOPE POINTER
2881 2617 5300 T35T, 5300 /TEXT POINTER
2882 /
2883 /BIG ADDRESSING TEST
2884 /FORMAT THE COMPLETE DISK SURFACE WITH
2885 /WRITE ALL, USE DATA PATTERN 2524+5252
2886 /MAKE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EVERY SECTOR
2887 /EQUAL TO ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF SECTOR.
2888 /
2889 2620 4525 JMS I XLOAD
2890 2621 7700 I
2891 2622 7301 T3T36, CLA CLL IAC
2892 2623 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
2893 2624 1113 TAD K2525
    
```

```

2894 2625 4031 FILRUF /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
2895 2626 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /COUNTER+TRACK WORD
2896 2627 1072 TAD DRIVND /GET DRIVE NUMBER
2897 2630 3464 DCA I XHITRK /COUNTER+TRACK WORD
2898 2631 1072 TAD DRIVND /CURRENT DRIVE
2899 2632 1156 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD
2900 2633 1115 TAD K5000 /FUNCTION WRITE ALL
2901 2634 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2902 2635 1767 TAD RGNRUF /GET START OF BUFFER
2903 2636 3150 DCA CAREG /FOR ERROR PRINTER
2904 2637 4530 T36R, TICK /APT TIMING
2905 2640 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR
2906 2641 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP EXPECTED STATUS COMPARE
2907 2642 1767 TAD RGNRUF /START OF BUFFER
2908 2643 6744 IOT441, DLCA /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
2909 2644 1150 TAD CMREG /LAST COMMAND
2910 2645 6746 IOT541, DLDC /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
2911 2646 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /SECTOR TO LOAD
2912 2647 6743 IOT3A1, DLAG /LOAD AND GO
2913 2650 6741 IOT1A1, DSKP /DISK SKIP IOT
2914 2651 5250 JMP *-1 /WAIT FOR FLAG
2915 2652 6745 IOT5A1, DRST /READ STATUS
2916 2653 1105 TAD K4000 /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
2917 2654 7440 SZL /STATUS O.K.????
2918 2655 5273 JMP T36E /NO, STATUS ERROR
2919 2656 2463 ISZ I XLOTRK
2920 2657 5262 JMP *-3 /DON'T SET EXTENDED TRACK
2921 2660 2150 ISZ CMREG /YES, SET IT
2922 2661 2464 ISZ I XHITRK /SETUP BUFFER ALSO
2923 2662 1464 TAD I XHITRK /GET TRACK WORD
2924 2663 7110 CLL RAR /GET EXTENDED BIT TO LINK
2925 2664 7620 SML CLA /HAS IT SET
2926 2665 5237 JMP T36P /NO, CONTINUE
2927 2666 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /GET LOWER TRACK WORD
2928 2667 1170 TAD ENDTRK /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
2929 2670 7640 SZL CLA /DONE WITH DISK
2930 2671 5237 JMP T36R /NO, MORE TO GO
2931 2672 5300 JMP T36N /DONE
2932 2673 1105 TAD K4000 /RESET STATUS
2933 2674 3146 DCA STREG /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
2934 2675 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /GET ADDRESS
2935 2676 3151 DCA DAREG /FOR ERROR PRINTER
2936 2677 7410 SKP /REPORT ERROR
2937 2700 4477 T36N, NERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
2938 2701 4440 ERROR /ERROR, STATUS
2939 2702 2622 TST36 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2940 2703 5300 S30R /TEXT POINTER
2941 2704 5705 JMP I *-1
2942 2705 3000 TST37=2
/
/ THE FOLLOWING IS A ROUTINE TO CHECK THE WRITE PROTECT
/ FUNCTION WHEN IT IS MANUALLY SET BY THE OPERATOR.
/ NOTE: NO SCOPE LOOPS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THIS TEST.
/
2948 2706 4405 HANPRO, CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.

```

```

2949 2707 4431 C8SWIT /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
2950 2710 7000 NOP
2951 2711 4404 LAR /GET THE SWITCHES
2952 2712 7100 CLL RAL
2953 2713 0100 AND K0006 /MASK DRIVE NUMBER
2954 2714 3072 DCA DRIVND /SAVE DRIVE NUMBER
2955 2715 1111 TAD K7700
2956 2716 3130 DCA REG1 /SETUP PASS COUNTER
2957 2717 3131 DCA REG0 /SETUP FLAG POINTER
2958 2720 1113 TAD K2525 /DATA PATTERN TO WRITE
2959 2721 4431 FILRUF /FILL OUTBOUND BUFFER
2960 2722 1072 TAD DRIVND
2961 2723 3464 DCA I XHITRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2962 2724 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2963 2725 1115 TAD K5000 /WRITE ALL FUNCTION
2964 2726 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2965 2727 4426 DISKGO /WRITE ALL TO SECTOR 0
2966 2730 2773 TMPROT /TEXT POINTER
2967 2731 5371 JMP MPERR /ERROR, STATUS
2968 2732 4405 CLASIC
2969 2733 4436 CAERR
2970 2734 7402 MPMLT1, HLT /HALT AND WAIT FOR OPERATOR
2971 /IF ON CLASSIC CONSOLE PACKAGE
2972 /MIT CONTROL E. IF NOT THEN
2973 /PRESS KEY CONTINUE.
2974 /
2975 2735 4432 HPR1, KILBUF /CLEAR OUTBOUND BUFFER
2976 2736 1072 TAD DRIVND
2977 2737 3464 DCA I XHITRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
2978 2740 1115 TAD K5000 /WRITE ALL FUNCTION
2979 2741 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND REGISTER
2980 2742 4426 DISKGO /WRITE ALL TO SECTOR 0
2981 2743 2773 TMPROT /TEXT POINTER
2982 2744 7000 NOP
2983 2745 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2984 2746 1012 TAD K0020 /MAKE EXPECTED STATUS
2985 2747 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2986 2750 1166 TAD K5300
2987 2751 3373 DCA TMPROT /SETUP TEXT POINTER
2988 2752 1146 TAD STREG /GET STATUS READ
2989 2753 4442 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
2990 2754 7610 SKP CLA /STATUS O.K.
2991 2755 5371 JMP MPERR /ERROR, WRITE PROTECT
2992 2756 7301 CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
2993 2757 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
2994 2760 4432 KILBUF /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
2995 2761 1017 TAD K1000 /FUNCTION READ ALL
2996 2762 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
2997 2763 4426 DISKGO /READ ALL SECTOR 0
2998 2764 2773 TMPROT /TEXT POINTER
2999 2765 5371 JMP MPERR /ERROR
3000 2766 1113 TAD K2525 /EXPECTED PATTERN
3001 2767 4430 FIGURE /CHECK DATA READ
3002 2770 4437 NERROR /ALL O.K. GO LOOP 64 TIMES
3003 2771 4440 HPERR, ERROR /ERROR, WRITE PROTECT

```

```

3004 2772 2735 MPR1
3005 2773 0000 TMPROT, 0000 /TEXT POINTER
3006 2774 4005 CLASIC
3007 2775 4436 CRERR
3008 2776 7402 NPMLT2, WLT /SUCCESSFUL WRITE PROTECT
3009 /TO REPEAT TEST1 IF ON
3010 /CLASSIC CONSOLE PACKAGE
3011 /MIT CONTROL E. IF NOT THEN
3012 /PRESS KEY CONTINUE.
3013 2777 5306 JMP MANPRO /REPEAT
3014 3000 PAGE
3015 /
3016 /BIG ADDRESSING CHECK1
3017 /IF A DATA ERROR SHOULD HAPPEN TO OCCUR
3018 /WITH THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE BUFFER, YOU
3019 /SHOULD REALIZE THAT THE PROBLEM COULD BE
3020 /ADDRESSING.
3021 /
3022 /
3023 /VERIFY THAT THE DATA ON DISK IS CORRECT
3024 /CHECK THE COMPLETE SURFACE
3025 /THE DATA ON THE COMPLETE DISK SHOULD BE 2525+5252.
3026 /HOWEVER, THE TWO FIRST WORDS OF EVERY SECTOR
3027 /SHOULD EQUAL THE ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS.
3028 /
3029 3000 4525 JMS I XLOAD
3030 3001 7770 7770
3031 3002 3134 TST37, DCA TCNTR1
3032 3003 1017 TAD K1000 /FUNCTION READ ALL
3033 3004 1156 TAD HOMEHA /CURRENT FIELD
3034 3005 1072 TAD DRIVNO /CURRENT DRIVE
3035 3006 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
3036 3007 1211 TAD +2 /GET TEXT POINTER
3037 3008 7410 SKP
3038 3009 3102 T37T /TEXT POINTER
3039 3010 3172 DCA SAVPCT /SAVE FOR CRC ERROR
3040 3011 1067 TAD RGNRUF /GET START OF BUFFER
3041 3012 3152 DCA CAREG /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
3042 3013 4530 T37R, TICK /APT TIMING
3043 3014 7340 CLA CLL CMA
3044 3015 3171 DCA SOFERR /SETUP CRC ERROR POINTER
3045 3016 4432 KILBUF /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
3046 3017 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /LOWER DISK ADDRESS
3047 3018 3151 DCA DAREG /SAVE FOR PRINTER
3048 3019 1067 TAD BGNBUF /GET START OF BUFFER
3049 3020 6744 IOT4A2, DLCA /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
3050 3021 1152 TAD CMREG /GET COMMAND
3051 3022 6746 IOT6A2, DLDC /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
3052 3023 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /GET DISK ADDRESS
3053 3024 6743 IOT3A2, DLAG /LOAD DISK ADDRESS AND GO
3054 3025 6741 IOT1A2, DSKP /DISK SKIP IOT
3055 3026 5231 JMP +1 /WAIT FOR DISK SKIP
3056 3027 6745 IOT5A2, DRST /READ STATUS
3057 3028 3146 DCA STREG /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
3058 3029 1146 TAD STREG

```

```

3059 3036 1105 TAD K4000 /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
3060 3037 7650 SNA CLA /STATUS O.K.
3061 3040 5254 JMP T37A /NO STATUS ERRORS
3062 3041 7330 CLA CLL CHL RAR /EXPECTED STATUS
3063 3042 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3064 3043 1146 TAD STREG /GET STATUS READ
3065 3044 0011 AND K001R /MASK FOR CRC
3066 3045 7640 SZA CLA /WAS IT CRC ERROR
3067 3046 5252 JMP +4 /YES CRC ERROR
3068 3047 1166 TAD K5300 /GET TEXT POINTER
3069 3050 3302 DCA T37T /SAVE IT
3070 3051 5300 JMP T37E /STATUS ERROR NOT CRC
3071 3052 3171 DCA SOFERR /SET CRC ERROR POINTER
3072 3053 5256 JMP +3 /DON'T CLEAR CONTROL
3073 3054 7301 T37A, CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
3074 3055 6742 IOT2A2, DCLR /CLEAR CONTROL
3075 3056 1165 TAD K5373
3076 3057 3302 DCA T37T /SETUP TEXT POINTER
3077 3060 1113 TAD K2525 /GET EXPECTED DATA
3078 3061 4430 FTGURE /CHECK DATA READ
3079 3062 7610 SKP CLA /THIS ONE O.K.
3080 3063 5300 JMP T37E /ERROR, DATA
3081 3064 2134 ISZ TCNTR1 /UPDATE LOWER DISK ADDRESS
3082 3065 7610 SKP CLA
3083 3066 2150 ISZ CMREG /SET EXTENDED BIT
3084 3067 1150 TAD CMREG
3085 3070 0073 AND K0001
3086 3071 7650 SNA CLA /IS EXTENDED SET
3087 3072 5215 JMP T37R /NO, CONTINUE
3088 3073 1134 TAD TCNTR1
3089 3074 1170 TAD ENNTRK
3090 3075 7640 SZA CLA /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
3091 3076 5215 JMP T37R /DONE WITH DISK
3092 3077 4437 NERROR /NO, MORE TO GO
3093 3100 4440 T37E, ERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
3094 3101 3002 TST37 /ERROR, STATUS
3095 3102 5300 T37T, 5300 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3096 /
3097 /
3098 /BIG ADDRESSING CHECK1
3099 /IF A DATA ERROR SHOULD HAPPEN TO OCCUR
3100 /WITH THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE BUFFER, YOU
3101 /SHOULD REALIZE THAT THE PROBLEM COULD BE
3102 /ADDRESSING.
3103 /
3104 /READ ALL SECTORS ON THE DISK AND CHECK
3105 /THE STATUS. IF STATUS ERROR OCCURES THEN CHECK THE DATA.
3106 /THE DATA ON THE COMPLETE DISK SHOULD BE 2525+5252.
3107 /HOWEVER, THE TWO FIRST WORDS OF EVERY SECTOR
3108 /SHOULD EQUAL THE ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS.
3109 /
3110 3103 4525 JMS I XLOAD
3111 3104 7770 7770
3112 3105 7340 TST38, CLA CLL CMA
3113 3106 3171 DCA SOFERR /SETUP CRC ERROR POINTER

```

```

3114 3107 3134          DCA TCNTR1          /SETUP LOWER ADDRESS
3115 3110 3135          DCA TCNTR2          /SETUP EXTENDED
3116 3111 1017          TAD K1000          /FUNCTION READ ALL
3117 3112 1072          TAD DRIVNO          /CURRENT DRIVE
3118 3113 1156          TAD HOMEHA          /CURRENT FIELD
3119 3114 3150          DCA CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
3120 3115 4530          T30R, TICK          /APT TIMING
3121 3116 1067          TAD BGNBUF          /START OF BUFFER
3122 3117 4451          LDCUR          /LOAD CURRENT
3123 3120 1150          TAD CMREG          /LAST COMMAND ISSUED
3124 3121 4450          LDCMD          /LOAD COMMAND
3125 3122 1134          TAD TCNTR1          /LOWER ADDRESS
3126 3123 4452          LDADD          /LOAD AND GO
3127 3124 4407          DSKSKP          /DISK SKIP IOT
3128 3125 5324          JMP *-1          /HANG IF NO SKIP
3129 3126 4444          RDSTAT          /READ STATUS
3130 3127 1105          TAD K4000          /SHOULD ONLY BE DONE
3131 3130 7640          SZA CLA          /JUST DONE FLAG ?
3132 3131 5346          JMP T30E          /STATUS ERROR
3133 3132 2134          ISZ TCNTR1          /UPDATE ADDRESS
3134 3133 5336          JMP *-3          /DON'T SET EXTENDED TRACK
3135 3134 2150          ISZ CMREG          /YES, SET IT
3136 3135 2135          ISZ TCNTR2
3137 3136 1135          TAD TCNTR2
3138 3137 7650          SNA CLA          /IS EXTENDED SET
3139 3140 5315          JMP T30R          /NO, CONTINUE
3140 3141 1134          TAD TCNTR1
3141 3142 1170          TAD ENDTRK          /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
3142 3143 7640          SZA CLA          /DONE WITH DISK
3143 3144 5315          JMP T30R          /NO, MORE TO GO
3144 3145 5356          JMP T300K          /ALL O.K.
3145 3146 1113          T30E, TAD K2525
3146 3147 4430          FIGURE          /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
3147 3150 5353          JMP *-3          /ERROR, JUST THE STATUS
3148 3151 1165          TAD K5373          /TEXT POINTER
3149 3152 7410          SKP          /ERROR
3150 3153 1166          TAD K5300          /STATUS TEXT POINTER
3151 3154 3361          DCA T30T          /SETUP
3152 3155 7610          SKP CLA          /STATUS ERROR
3153 3156 4437          T300K, NERROR          /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
3154 3157 4440          T30DE, ERROR          /ERROR, READ DATA
3155 3160 3105          TST3A          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3156 3161 5300          T30T, 5300          /TEXT POINTER
3157 /
3158 /
3159 /BIG ADDRESSING CHECK/
3160 /IF A DATA ERROR SHOULD HAPPEN TO OCCUR
3161 /WITH THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE BUFFER, YOU
3162 /SHOULD REALIZE THAT THE PROBLEM COULD BE
3163 /ADDRESSING.
3164 /
3165 /CHECK DISK HEADER WORD WITH READ DATA
3166 /IF STATUS ERROR OCCURRES THEN CHECK DATA.
3167 /THE DATA ON THE COMPLETE DISK SHOULD BE 2525+5252.
3168 /HOWEVER, THE TWO FIRST WORDS OF EVERY SECTOR

```

```

3169 /SHOULD EQUAL THE ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS.
3170 /
3171 3162 4525          JMS I XLOAD
3172 3163 7776          7776
3173 3164 7340          T3T39, CLA CLL CMA
3174 3165 3171          DCA SOFERR          /NO SOFT ERRORS
3175 3166 3134          DCA TCNTR1          /SETUP LOWER ADDRESS
3176 3167 3135          DCA TCNTR2          /SETUP EXTENDED
3177 3170 1072          TAD DRIVNO          /CURRENT DRIVE
3178 3171 1156          TAD HOMEHA          /CURRENT FIELD
3179 3172 3150          DCA CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
3180 3173 4530          T39R, TICK          /APT TIMING
3181 3174 1067          TAD BGNBUF          /START OF BUFFER
3182 3175 4451          LDCUR          /LOAD CURRENT
3183 3176 1150          TAD CMREG          /LAST COMMAND
3184 3177 4450          LDCMD          /LOAD COMMAND
3185 3200 1134          TAD TCNTR1          /LOWER ADDRESS
3186 3201 4452          LDADD          /LOAD AND GO
3187 3202 4447          DSKSKP          /DISK SKIP IOT
3188 3203 5202          JMP *-1          /HANG IF NO SKIP
3189 3204 4444          RDSTAT          /READ STATUS
3190 3205 1105          TAD K4000          /SHOULD ONLY BE DONE
3191 3206 7640          SZA CLA          /JUST DONE FLAG ?
3192 3207 5224          JMP T39E          /STATUS ERROR
3193 3210 2134          ISZ TCNTR1          /UPDATE ADDRESS
3194 3211 5214          JMP *-3          /DON'T SET EXTENDED TRACK
3195 3212 2150          ISZ CMREG          /YES, SET IT
3196 3213 2135          ISZ TCNTR2
3197 3214 1135          TAD TCNTR2
3198 3215 7650          SNA CLA          /IS EXTENDED SET
3199 3216 5777          JMP T39R          /NO, CONTINUE
3200 3217 1134          TAD TCNTR1
3201 3220 1170          TAD ENDTRK          /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
3202 3221 7640          SZA CLA          /DONE WITH DISK
3203 3222 5777          JMP T39R          /NO, MORE TO GO
3204 3223 5234          JMP T390K          /ALL O.K.
3205 3224 1113          T39E, TAD K2525
3206 3225 4430          FIGURE          /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
3207 3226 5231          JMP *-3          /ERROR, JUST STATUS
3208 3227 1165          TAD K5373          /TEXT POINTER
3209 3230 7410          SKP          /ERROR
3210 3231 1166          TAD K5300          /STATUS ERROR POINTER
3211 3232 3237          DCA T39T          /SETUP
3212 3233 7610          SKP CLA
3213 3234 4437          T390K, NERROR          /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
3214 3235 4440          T39DE, ERROR          /ERROR, READ DATA
3215 3236 3164          TST3A          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3216 3237 5300          T39T, 5300          /TEXT POINTER
3217 /
3218 /DO A RANDOM READ DATA
3219 /THE DATA ON THE COMPLETE DISK SHOULD BE 2525+5252.
3220 /HOWEVER, THE TWO FIRST WORDS OF EVERY SECTOR
3221 /SHOULD EQUAL THE ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS.
3222 /
3223 3240 1107          T8T40, TAD K7000

```

```

3224 3241 3140 DCA TCNTR5 /LENGTH OF TIME FOR THIS TEST
3225 3242 4423 T40R, RANADD /GET AN ADDRESS FOR SEEK/READ
3226 3243 3136 DCA TCNTR3 /SAVE IT
3227 3244 7004 RAL /LINK IS EXTENDED
3228 3245 3137 DCA TCNTR4 /SAVE IT
3229 3246 1137 T40S, TAD TCNTR4
3230 3247 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
3231 3250 1136 TAD TCNTR3
3232 3251 4426 DISKGO /DISK READ DATA
3233 3252 3265 T40T /TEXT POINTER
3234 3253 5263 JMP T40E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
3235 3254 1113 TAD K2525
3236 3255 4430 FIGURE /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
3237 3256 7610 SKP CLA /DATA O.K.
3238 3257 5263 JMP T40E /DATA ERROR
3239 3260 2140 ISZ TCNTR5
3240 3261 5242 JMP T40R /LOOP
3241 3262 4437 NERRDR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
3242 3263 4440 T40E, ERRDR /ERROR, READ
3243 3264 3240 TST40 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3244 3265 0000 T40T, 0000 /TEXT POINTER
3245 /
3246 /RANDOM SEEK THEN WRITE THEN SEEK THEN READ TEST
3247 /THE DATA WRITTEN IS 2525+5252 AND THE TWO
3248 /FIRST WORDS OF THE SECTOR ARE SET TO THE DISK ADDRESS.
3249 /
3250 3266 4525 JMS I XLOAD
3251 3267 3777 TAD TCNTR4
3252 3270 1111 TST41, TAD K7700
3253 3271 3140 DCA TCNTR5 /PASS COUNTER
3254 3272 4423 T41R, RANADD /GENERATE RANDOM NUMBER
3255 3273 0117 AND K0017
3256 3274 1110 TAD K7740
3257 3275 3141 DCA TCNTR6 /SAVE COUNTER
3258 3276 4423 RANADD /RANDOM SEEK DISK ADDRESS
3259 3277 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /SAVE
3260 3300 7004 RAL /LINK IS EXTENDED BIT
3261 3301 3135 DCA TCNTR2 /SAVE
3262 3302 4423 RANADD /RANDOM SEEK/WRITE DISK ADDRESS
3263 3303 3136 DCA TCNTR3 /SAVE
3264 3304 7004 RAL /LINK IS EXTENDED BIT
3265 3305 3137 DCA TCNTR4 /SAVE IT
3266 3306 1113 T41S, TAD K2525
3267 3307 4431 FILBUF /FILL BUFFER
3268 3310 1137 TAD TCNTR4 /GET EXTENDED BIT
3269 3311 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET DRIVE NUMBER
3270 3312 3464 DCA I /DISK ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
3271 3313 1136 TAD TCNTR3 /LOWER DISK ADDRESS
3272 3314 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /DISK ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
3273 3315 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /GET EXTENDED BIT
3274 3316 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
3275 3317 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /DISK ADDRESS
3276 3320 4424 SEEK /SEEK ONLY
3277 3321 3361 T41T /TEXT POINTER
3278 3322 5357 JMP T41E /ERROR SKIP OR STATUS

```

```

3279 3323 1137 TAD TCNTR4 /EXTENDED BIT
3280 3324 1105 TAD K4000 /FUNCTION WRITE DATA
3281 3325 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
3282 3326 1136 TAD TCNTR3 /DISK ADDRESS
3283 3327 4426 DISKGO /DISK WRITE DATA
3284 3330 3361 T41T /TEXT POINTER
3285 3331 5357 JMP T41E /ERROR SKIP OR STATUS
3286 3332 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /GET EXTENDED BIT
3287 3333 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND REGISTER
3288 3334 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /GET DISK ADDRESS
3289 3335 4424 SEEK /GO SEEK ONLY
3290 3336 3361 T41T /TEXT POINTER
3291 3337 5357 JMP T41E /ERROR, SEEK SKIP OR STATUS
3292 3340 1137 TAD TCNTR4 /GET EXTENDED BIT
3293 3341 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP READ DATA COMMAND
3294 3342 1136 TAD TCNTR3 /DISK ADDRESS
3295 3343 4426 DISKGO /DISK READ DATA
3296 3344 3361 T41T /TEXT POINTER
3297 3345 5357 JMP T41E /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
3298 3346 1113 TAD K2525
3299 3347 4430 FIGURE /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
3300 3350 7610 SKP CLA /DATA O.K.
3301 3351 5357 JMP T41E /DATA ERROR
3302 3352 2141 ISZ TCNTR6 /COUNT TO SAME TRACKS
3303 3353 5306 JMP T41S /REPEAT
3304 3354 2140 ISZ TCNTR5 /PASS COUNTER
3305 3355 5272 JMP T41R /LOOP
3306 3356 4437 NERRDR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
3307 3357 4440 T41E, ERRDR /ERROR
3308 3360 3270 TST41 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3309 3361 5373 T41T, 5373 /TEXT POINTER
3310 3362 5763 JMP I .+1
3311 3363 3400 TST42
3312 /
3313 /
3314 /VERIFY A RECALIBRATE THEN A RANDOM WRITE DATA,
3315 /THEN A RECALIBRATE THEN RANDOM READ DATA.
3316 /THE DATA PATTERN WRITTEN IS 2525+5252 AND
3317 /THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EVERY SECTOR
3318 /SHOULD EQUAL THE ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS.
3319 /
3320 /
3321 3377 3173 PAGE
3322 3400
3323 3400 1111 TST42, TAD K7700
3324 3401 3140 DCA TCNTR5
3325 3402 4423 T42R, RANADD /PASS COUNTER
3326 3403 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /RANDOM DISK ADDRESS
3327 3404 7004 RAL /SAVE
3328 3405 3135 DCA TCNTR2 /LINK IS EXTENDED BIT
3329 3406 1113 T42S, TAD K2525 /SAVE
3330 3407 4431 FILBUF /FILL BUFFER
3331 3410 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /GET EXTENDED BIT
3332 3411 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET DRIVE NUMBER

```

PAL10 V142A 15-APR-76 13124 PAGE 1-64

```

3333 3412 3464          DCA I  XMITRK          /DISK ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
3334 3413 1134          TAD  TCNTR1          /LOWER DISK ADDRESS
3335 3414 3463          DCA I  XLOTRK          /DISK ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
3336 3415 4425          RECAL          /RESTORE DRIVE
3337 3416 3451          T42T          /TEXT POINTER
3338 3417 5247          JMP  T42E          /ERROR SKIP OR STATUS
3339 3420 1135          TAD  TCNTR2          /EXTENDED BIT
3340 3421 1125          TAD  K4000          /FUNCTION WRITE DATA
3341 3422 3152          DCA  CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
3342 3423 1134          TAD  TCNTR1          /DISK ADDRESS
3343 3424 4426          DISKGO          /DISK WRITE DATA
3344 3425 3451          T42T          /TEXT POINTER
3345 3426 5247          JMP  T42E          /ERROR SKIP OR STATUS
3346 3427 4425          RECAL          /RESTORE DRIVE
3347 3430 3451          T42T          /TEXT POINTER
3348 3431 5247          JMP  T42E          /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
3349 3432 1145          TAD  TCNTR2          /GET EXTENDED BIT
3350 3433 3152          DCA  CMREG          /SETUP READ DATA COMMAND
3351 3434 1134          TAD  TCNTR1          /DISK ADDRESS
3352 3435 4426          DISKGO          /DISK READ DATA
3353 3436 3451          T42T          /TEXT POINTER
3354 3437 5247          JMP  T42E          /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
3355 3440 1113          TAD  K2525          /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
3356 3441 4430          FIGURE          /DATA O.K.
3357 3442 7610          SKP CLA          /DATA ERROR
3358 3443 5247          JMP  T42E          /PASS COUNTER
3359 3444 2140          ISZ  TCNTR4          /LOOP
3360 3445 5202          JMP  T42R          /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
3361 3446 4437          NERROR          /ERROR
3362 3447 4440          T42F, ERROR          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3363 3450 3400          TSY42          /TEXT POINTER
3364 3451 5373          T42T, 5373
3365 /
3366 /SINGLE DRIVE VARIATION TEST
3367 /
3368 /TRY TO CAUSE CYLINDER ADDRESS ERRORS BY
3369 /DOING A FEW RANDOM SEEKS THEN A READ DATA.
3370 /
3371 3452 1341          TST43, TAD  TIM8TP
3372 3453 3140          DCA  TCNTR5          /SETUP PASS COUNTER
3373 3454 4432          T43R1, KILRUF          /CLEAR BUFFER
3374 3455 4423          RANADD          /GET RANDOM NUMBER
3375 3456 0120          AND  K0037
3376 3457 1122          TAD  K7700
3377 3460 3137          DCA  TCNTR4          /SETUP COUNTER FOR SEEKS
3378 3461 4423          T43R2, RANADD          /GET RANDOM SEEK ADDRESS
3379 3462 3136          DCA  TCNTR3          /SAVE IT
3380 3463 7004          RAL          /LINK IS EXTENDED BIT
3381 3464 3135          DCA  TCNTR2          /SAVE IT
3382 3465 1135          TAD  TCNTR2
3383 3466 3150          DCA  CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
3384 3467 1136          TAD  TCNTR3
3385 3470 4424          SEFK          /SEEK ONLY A RANDOM TRACK
3386 3471 3514          T43T          /TEXT POINTER
3387 3472 5312          JMP  T43E          /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
    
```

PAL10 V142A 15-APR-76 13124 PAGE 1-65

```

3388 3473 2137          ISZ  TCNTR4          /COUNT NUMBER TO DO
3389 3474 5261          JMP  T43R2
3390 3475 1135          TAD  TCNTR2
3391 3476 3150          DCA  CMREG          /SETUP FOR READ DATA
3392 3477 1136          TAD  TCNTR3
3393 3500 4426          DISKGO          /LOAD AND GO READ DATA
3394 3501 3514          T43T          /TEXT POINTER
3395 3502 5312          JMP  T43E          /ERROR SKIP OR STATUS
3396 3503 1113          TAD  K2525
3397 3504 4430          FIGURE          /CHECK DATA READ
3398 3505 7610          SKP CLA          /ALL O.K.
3399 3506 5312          JMP  T43E          /ERROR, DATA
3400 3507 2140          ISZ  TCNTR5
3401 3510 5254          JMP  T43R1          /MORE TO TEST
3402 3511 4437          NERROR          /P.O.K. TO NEXT TEST
3403 3512 4440          T43E, ERROR          /ERROR, SKIP, STATUS, OR DATA
3404 3513 3452          TST43          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3405 3514 0000          T43T, 0000          /TEXT POINTER
3406 /
3407 /CHECK DISK HEADER WORDS WITH READ DATA
3408 /IF STATUS ERROR OCCURS THEN CHECK DATA.
3409 /THE DATA ON THE COMPLETE DISK SHOULD BE 2525+5252.
3410 /HOWEVER, THE TWO FIRST WORDS OF EVERY SECTOR
3411 /SHOULD EQUAL THE ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS.
3412 /
3413 3515 4525          JMS I  XLOAD
3414 3516 7775          7775
3415 3517 7340          TST44, CLA CLL CMA
3416 3520 3171          DCA  SOFFERR          /SETUP CRC ERROR POINTER
3417 3521 3134          DCA  TCNTR1          /SETUP LOWER ADDRESS
3418 3522 3135          DCA  TCNTR2          /SETUP EXTENDED
3419 3523 1072          TAD  DRIVNO          /CURRENT DRIVE
3420 3524 1156          TAD  HOMEPA          /CURRENT FIELD
3421 3525 3152          DCA  CMREG          /SETUP COMMAND
3422 3526 4530          T44R, TICK
3423 3527 1067          TAD  RGNBUF          /START OF BUFFER
3424 3530 4451          LOCUP          /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
3425 3531 1150          TAD  CMREG          /LAST COMMAND ISSUED
3426 3532 4450          LOCMD          /LOAD COMMAND
3427 3533 1134          TAD  TCNTR1          /LOWER ADDRESS
3428 3534 4452          LOADD          /LOAD AND GO
3429 3535 4447          DSXSKP          /DISK SKIP IOT
3430 3536 5335          JMP  ,=1          /HANG IF NO SKIP
3431 3537 4444          RDSTAT          /READ STATUS
3432 3540 1105          TAD  K4000          /SHOULD ONLY BE DONE
3433 3541 7640          TIM8TP, SZA CLA          /JUST DONE FLAG ?
3434 3542 5357          JMP  T44E          /STATUS ERROR
3435 3543 2134          ISZ  TCNTR1          /UPDATE ADDRESS
3436 3544 5347          JMP  ,+3          /DON'T SET EXTENDED TRACK
3437 3545 2150          ISZ  CMREG          /YES, SET IT
3438 3546 2135          ISZ  TCNTR2
3439 3547 1135          TAD  TCNTR2
3440 3550 7650          SNA CLA          /IS EXTENDED SET
3441 3551 5326          JMP  T44R          /NO, CONTINUE
3442 3552 1134          TAD  TCNTR1
    
```

```

3443 3553 1170 TAD ENDTRK /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
3444 3554 7640 SZA CLA /DONE WITH DISK
3445 3555 5326 JMP T44R /NO, MORE TO GO
3446 3556 5367 JMP T440K /ALL O.K.
3447 3557 1113 T44E, TAD K2525
3448 3560 4430 FIGURE /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
3449 3561 5364 JMP .+3 /ERROR, JUST STATUS
3450 3562 1165 TAD K5373 /TEXT POINTER
3451 3563 7410 SKP /ERROR
3452 3564 1166 TAD K530R /STATUS ERROR POINTER
3453 3565 3372 DCA T44T /SETUP
3454 3566 7610 SKP CLA
3455 3567 4437 T440K, NERROR /O.K. TO NEXT TEST
3456 3570 4440 ERROR /ERROR, READ DATA
3457 3571 3517 T44T, T5744 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3458 3572 5300 T5704 /TEXT POINTER
3459 /
3460 3573 5774 JMP I .+1
3461 3574 3616 T5745-4 /NEXT TEST
3462 3600 PAGE
3463 /
3464 /ROUTINE TO COMPARE CRREG1 AND CRREG2 TO
3465 /GDREG1 AND GDREG2.
3466 /
3467 3600 0000 COMP2, 0
3468 3601 7300 CLA CLL
3469 3602 1142 TAD GDREG1
3470 3603 0117 AND K0017
3471 3604 7041 CIA
3472 3605 1144 TAD CRREG1
3473 3606 7640 SZA CLA
3474 3607 5214 JMP CRERR /NOT THE SAME
3475 3610 1145 TAD CRREG2
3476 3611 7041 CIA
3477 3612 1143 TAD GDREG2
3478 3613 7640 SZA CLA
3479 3614 2200 CRERR, ISZ COMP2 /ERROR, NOT THE SAME
3480 3615 5600 JMP I COMP2
3481 /
3482 /
3483 /VERIFY THAT WRITING ON A TRACK DOES NOT AFFECT
3484 /AN ADJACENT TRACK. THE TEST SEQUENCE IS AS FOLLOWS:
3485 /WRITE TRACKS 0000-0010-0020 THEN READ AND CHECK
3486 /TRACKS 0004-0008-0012, WRITE TRACKS 0020-0012-0006
3487 /THEN READ AND CHECK TRACKS 0006-0020-0012, ETC.
3488 /THE CENTER TRACK IS SET TO A DATA PATTERN OF
3489 /2525+5252. THE LOWER AND UPPER TRACKS ARE
3490 /SET TO A DATA PATTERN OF 5252+2525. THE FIRST TWO
3491 /WORDS OF EVERY SECTOR ARE SET TO THE ABSOLUTE
3492 /DISK ADDRESS.
3493 /
3494 3616 7346 CLL CLA CMA RTL
3495 3617 3175 DCA KCNT /ESTABLISH PROPER COUNT
3496 3620 4525 JMS I XLOAD
3497 3621 7750 T750
    
```

```

3498 3622 1012 T5745, TAD K0020 /GET STARTING POINTER
3499 3623 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /SAVE IT
3500 3624 1372 TAD K7156
3501 3625 3140 DCA TCNTR5 /COUNTER FOR TRACKS TO DO
3502 3626 7346 T453C, CLA CLL CMA RTL
3503 3627 3137 DCA TCNTR4 /THREE TRACK COUNTER POINTER
3504 3630 1134 TAD TCNTR1
3505 3631 3136 DCA TCNTR3
3506 3632 1113 TAD K2525 /WRITE CENTER TRACK FIRST
3507 3633 5244 JMP T45A1 /DATA PATTERN FOR CENTER TRACK
3508 3634 1137 T45R1, TAD TCNTR4 /GO WRITE CENTER TRACK
3509 3635 7110 CLL RAR /GET POINTER
3510 3636 7630 SZL CLA /WRITE UPPER OR LOWER????
3511 3637 1122 TAD K7740 /DO LOWER
3512 3640 1012 TAD K0020
3513 3641 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /REDUCE OR UPDATE
3514 3642 3136 DCA TCNTR3 /SAVE TRACK TO DO
3515 3643 1114 TAD K5252 /USE COMPLEMENT OF CENTER TRACK
3516 3644 4431 T45A1, FILLBUF /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA
3517 3645 1110 TAD K7760 /GET BUFFER COUNTER POINTER
3518 3646 3135 DCA TCNTR2 /SETUP COUNTER
3519 3647 3141 DCA TCNTR4 /START WITH 0
3520 3650 1141 T45R2, TAD TCNTR6 /GET SECTOR POINTER
3521 3651 0117 AND K0017 /MASK SECTORS
3522 3652 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
3523 3653 1136 TAD TCNTR3 /GET DISK ADDRESS
3524 3654 7104 CLL RAL /PUT EXTENDED BIT IN LINK
3525 3655 0110 AND K776R
3526 3656 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /ADD IN SECTORS
3527 3657 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
3528 3660 7630 SZL CLA /SET EXTENDED BIT????
3529 3661 7001 IAC /YES!!!
3530 3662 1072 TAD DRIVNO /ADD IN CURRENT DRIVE
3531 3663 3464 DCA I XHITRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
3532 3664 1464 TAD I XHITRK /GET EXTENDED BIT
3533 3665 1105 TAD K4000 /FUNCTION WRITE DATA
3534 3666 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND REGISTER POINTER
3535 3667 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /GET CYL., SURFACE, AND SECTOR
3536 3670 4426 DISKGO /WRITE ALL
3537 3671 3767 T45T /TEXT POINTER
3538 3672 5365 JMP T45E /ERROR, WRITE SKIP OR STATUS
3539 3673 1141 TAD TCNTR6
3540 3674 1075 TAD K0003 /UPDATE SECTOR POINTER
3541 3675 3141 DCA TCNTR6
3542 3676 2135 ISZ TCNTR2 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
3543 3677 5250 JMP T45R2 /DO REST OF TRACK
3544 3700 2137 ISZ TCNTR4 /UPDATE TRACK COUNTER
3545 3701 5234 JMP T45R1 /DO OTHERS
3546 /
3547 3702 7340 CLA CLL CMA
3548 3703 3144 DCA CRREG1 /SETUP FIRST TIME POINTER
3549 3704 7346 CLA CLL CMA RTL
3550 3705 3137 DCA TCNTR4 /TRACK COUNTER POINTER
3551 3706 1134 TAD TCNTR1
3552 3707 3136 DCA TCNTR3 /SETUP FOR READ CENTER FIRST
    
```



```

3553 3710 5320 JMP T45A2
3554 3711 1137 TAD TCNTR4 /READ AND CHECK CENTER TRACK
3555 3712 7119 T45A3, CLL RAR /POINTER
3556 3713 7630 SZL CLA
3557 3714 1122 TAD K7740 /CHECK UPPER OR LOWER
3558 3715 1012 TAD K0020 /CHECK LOWER
3559 3716 1134 TAD TCNTR1
3560 3717 3136 DCA TCNTR3 /REDUCE OR UPDATE
3561 3720 1110 T45A2, TAD K7760 /SAVE THE TRACK TO READ
3562 3721 3135 DCA TCNTR2 /AMOUNT OF SURFACE SECTORS
3563 3722 3141 DCA TCNTR6 /SETUP SECTOR COUNTER
3564 3723 1136 T45A4, TAD TCNTR3 /START WITH 0
3565 3724 7104 CLL RAL /PUT DISK ADDRESS
3566 3725 0110 AND K7740 /PUT EXTENDED BIT IN LINK
3567 3726 3145 DCA CRREG2
3568 3727 7630 SZL CLA /SAVE RESULTS
3569 3730 7001 IAC /SET EXTENDED BIT
3570 3731 3150 DCA CMREG /YES
3571 3732 1141 TAD TCNTR6 /SETUP COMMAND FOR READ DATA
3572 3733 0117 AND K0017 /GET SECTOR POINTER
3573 3734 1145 TAD CRREG2 /MASK
3574 3735 4426 DISKGO /ADD IN TRACK
3575 3736 3767 T45T /READ DATA
3576 3737 5365 JMP T45E /TEXT POINTER
3577 3740 1144 TAD CRREG1 /ERROR, READ SKIP OR STATUS
3578 3741 7650 SNA CLA /GET FIRST TIME POINTFR
3579 3742 1113 TAD K2525 /FIRST TIME????
3580 3743 1113 TAD K2525 /NO
3581 3744 4430 FIGURE /CHECK DATA READ
3582 3745 7610 SKP CLA /DATA ALL O.K.
3583 3746 5365 JMP T45F /ERROR, DATA
3584 3747 1141 TAD TCNTR6
3585 3750 1277 TAD K0005 /UPDATE SECTOR POINTER
3586 3751 3141 DCA TCNTR6
3587 3752 2135 ISZ TCNTR2
3588 3753 5323 JMP T45R4 /UPDATE SECTOR COUNTER
3589 3754 3144 DCA CRREG1 /DO REST OF SURFACE
3590 3755 2137 ISZ TCNTR4 /CLEAR FIRST TIME FLAG
3591 3756 5311 JMP T45R3 /UPDATE TRACK COUNTER
3592 3757 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /DO OTHER TRACKS
3593 3760 1211 TAD K0010 /GET CURRENT TRACK POINTER
3594 3761 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /UPDATE
3595 3762 2140 ISZ TCNTR5 /SAVE IT
3596 3763 5226 JMP TCNTR5 /UPDATE TOTAL AMOUNT TO DO
3597 3764 4437 NEARRR /MORE TO DO
3598 3765 4440 T45F, ERROR /ALL O.K. TO END OF TEST
3599 3766 3622 T45S, T45S /ERROR, TRACKS AFFECTED
3600 3767 0200 T45T, 0000 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3601 / /MODIFIED TEXT POINTER
3602 3770 5771 / JMP I .*1 /TO END OF TEST
3603 3771 4962 / ENDTST
3604 /
3605 3772 7156 / K7156, 7156
3606 /
3607 4000 / PAGE
    
```

```

3608 /
3609 /ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR 500 MS.
3610 /
3611 4000 0000 WTISZ, 0
3612 4001 7320 CLA CLL
3613 4002 1122 TAD K7740 /GET TIME CONSTANT
3614 4003 3340 DCA R0AD
3615 4004 3331 DCA LDMN
3616 4005 2331 ISZ LDMN
3617 4006 5205 JMP .-1
3618 4007 2340 ISZ R0AD
3619 4010 5205 JMP .-3
3620 4011 5600 JMP I WTISZ /EXIT
3621 /
3622 /
3623 /
3624 /PROGRAM TO AID IN HEAD ALIGNMENT.
3625 /GET TWO SEPARATE SEEK ADDRESS FROM
3626 /THE SWITCH REGISTER AND SEEK ONLY BETWEEN
3627 /THEM. SECOND ADDRESS MAY BE CHANGED AT ANY TIME.
3628 /
3629 4012 4005 SWSEK, CLASIC
3630 4013 4431 C0SWIT /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
3631 4014 7000 NOP /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
3632 4015 4404 LAS
3633 4016 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /GET FIRST ADDRESS
3634 4017 4405 CLASIC /SAVE IT
3635 4020 4436 CBERR /CHECK FOR CLASSIC ACTIVE
3636 4021 7402 HEDHLT, HLT /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
3637 /WAIT FOR SECOND ADDRESS. IF ON
3638 /CLASSIC CONSOLE PACKAGE HIT
3639 /CONTROL E, IF NOT THEN PRESS
3640 /KEY CONTINUE.
3641 4022 4405 RESEK, CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC
3642 4023 4431 C0SWIT /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
3643 4024 7000 NOP
3644 4025 4404 LAS
3645 4026 3135 DCA TCNTR2 /GET SECOND ADDRESS
3646 4027 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /SAVE IT
3647 4030 0101 AND K0007
3648 4031 1104 TAD K3000 /MASK DRIVE+EXT. BIT
3649 4032 4450 LDCMD /GET SEEK FUNCTION
3650 4033 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
3651 4034 0110 AND K7760
3652 4035 4452 LDADD /MASK OFF CYLINDER+SURFACE
3653 4036 4447 DSKSKP /GO SEEK ONLY
3654 4037 5236 JMP .-1 /SKIP ON DONE
3655 4040 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
3656 4041 4444 R0STAT /READ STATUS
3657 4042 7640 SZL CLA /DRIVE DONE?
3658 4043 5240 JMP .-3 /NO, WAIT
3659 4044 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /GET FIRST ADDRESS
3660 4045 0101 AND K0007 /MASK DRIVE+EXT. BIT
3661 4046 1104 TAD K3000 /GET SEEK FUNCTION
3662 4047 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
3663 4048 1134 TAD TCNTR1
    
```

```

3663 0051 0110 AND K7760 /MASK OFF CYLINDER AND SURFACE
3664 0052 4452 LDADD /LOAD AND GO SEEK
3665 0053 4447 DSKSKP /WAIT FOR DONE
3666 0054 5253 JMP .-1
3667 0055 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
3668 0056 4440 RDBSTAT /READ STATUS
3669 0057 7640 SZA CLA /DRIVE DONE?
3670 0060 5255 JMP .+3 /NO, WAIT
3671 0061 5225 JMP RESEK+3 /CHECK FOR NEW ADDRESS
3672
3673 /
3674 /IF ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN TESTED INDIVIDUALLY
3675 /THEN RUN OVERLAP SEEKS AND OVERLAP SEEKS, WRITES,
3676 /AND READS ON ALL DRIVES SELECTED. ALSO CHECK FOR HALT AT PASS
3677 /COMPLETION. AFTER OVERLAP TESTS START AT FIRST
3678 /DISK DRIVE ON SYSTEM.
3679 /
3680 0062 4777 ENDTST, JMS I (GETDRV /GET NEXT DRIVE.
3681 0063 2071 ISZ DRVCNT /UPDATE NO. OF DRIVES COUNTER.
3682 0064 5323 JMP NEXOSK /TEST NEXT DRIVE.
3683 0065 1070 TAD DRVHAV
3684 0066 3071 DCA DRVCNT /SETUP NO. OF DRIVES COUNTER.
3685 0067 4763 TSTSEK, JMS I XLAP /PERFORM OVERLAP SEEKS
3686 0070 4764 JMS I XOVRRD /OVERLAP SEEKS+WRITES+READS
3687 0071 3776 DCA DCNT2 /START OVER AT 0.
3688 0072 4777 JMS I (GETDRV /SELECT FIRST DRIVE.
3689 0073 4405 SAMDSK, CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC ACTIVE
3690 0074 4424 CRPASS /PASS COMPLETE
3691 0075 7610 SKP CLA
3692 0076 5302 JMP .+4
3693 0077 1022 TAD 22
3694 0100 0105 AND K0000 /SFF IF ON APT
3695 0101 7650 SNA CLA /APT??
3696 0102 5307 JMP .+5 /NO
3697 0103 3775 DCA I (CLKCNT /CLRFR APT TIMING COUNTER
3698 0104 7340 CLL CLA CMA
3699 0105 3175 DCA KCNT
3700 0106 5323 JMP NEXOSK /LOOP PROGRAM
3701 0107 4462 CRLF
3702 0108 4457 PRNTER /PRINT PASS COMPLETE
3703 0109 0760 NMESI
3704 0110 4457 PRNTER
3705 0111 7015 TEXEND
3706 0112 4424 LAB
3707 0113 2076 AND K0000
3708 0114 7650 SNA CLA /SWITCH 9 SFT?
3709 0115 5323 JMP .+4
3710 0116 4405 CLASIC
3711 0117 4437 C0INGU
3712 0122 7402 ENDMHT, HLT /YES, STOP PROGRAM
3713 0123 7301 NFXOSK, CLA CLL IAC
3714 0124 4453 CLRALL /DCLR
3715 0125 3131 DCA REG0
3716 0126 3132 DCA REG1
3717 0127 5730 JMP I .+1 /LOOP ON PROGRAM
3718 0128 0240 TST0

```

```

3718 /
3719 /SURROUTINE TO ISSUE "DMAN" MAINTENANCE IOT
3720 /
3721 0131 0000 LDMN, 0
3722 0132 6747 IOT7, DMAN /"DMAN" MAINTENANCE IOT
3723 0133 5731 JMP I LDMN /EXIT
3724 0134 4405 CLASIC
3725 0135 4436 CBERR
3726 0136 7402 ERHLT7, HLT /SKIP TRAP ERROR
3727 0137 5334 JMP .-3
3728 /
3729 /SUBROUTINE TO SHIFT, THEN READ DISK ADDRESS
3730 /INTO DATA BUFFER, 12 SHIFTS
3731 /
3732 0140 0000 R0AD, 0
3733 0141 7300 CLA CLL
3734 0142 1126 TAD M12
3735 0143 3133 DCA SRCNT1
3736 0144 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /SET MAIN(1) ENARLE BIT
3737 0145 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3738 0146 7010 RAR
3739 0147 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3740 0150 7300 CLA CLL
3741 0151 1015 TAD K0200 /SHIFT TRACK ADDRESS BIT
3742 0152 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE IOT
3743 0153 2133 ISZ SRCNT1
3744 0154 5352 JMP .-2 /SHIFT 12 BITS
3745 0155 7300 CLA CLL
3746 0156 1012 TAD K0020
3747 0157 4455 LDMAN
3748 0160 3151 DCA DAREG /READ DATA BUFFER
3749 0161 1151 TAD DAREG /SAVE RESULTS
3750 0162 5740 JMP I R0AD /EXIT
3751 /
3752 0163 4200 XLAP, OVRLAP
3753 0164 4400 XOVRRD, OVRRD
3754 /
3755 0165 0411 NMES3, TEXT "DISK"
3756 0166 2313
3757 0167 0000
3758 /
3759 0175 7162
3760 0176 4371
3761 0177 4345
3762 0178 4200
3763 /
3764 /ROUTINE TO DO OVERLAP SEEKS ON EXISTING DRIVES
3765 /AFTER ALL HAVE RUN THE COMPLETE DIAGNOSTIC
3766 /
3767 0200 0000 OVRLAP, 0
3768 0201 1105 TAD K0000
3769 0202 3140 DCA TCNTR5 /PASS COUNTER
3770 0203 1070 OVRR1, TAD
3771 0204 3137 DCA TCNTR4 /SET COUNTER FOR NO. OF DRIVES.

```

```

3770 4205 3371 DCA DCNT2 /START WITH DRIVE 0
3771 4206 4777 DCA I (GETDRV /GET NEXT DRIVE.
3772 4207 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET DRIVE NO.
3773 4210 7110 CLL RAR
3774 4211 4423 RANAND /SELECT A RANDOM ADDRESS
3775 4212 4406 DSKOUT /SEND DISK OUT
3776 4213 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
3777 4214 2137 ISZ TCNTR4 /UPDATE DISK COUNTER
3778 4215 5206 JMP OVRR2 /DO ALL EXISTING DISKS
3779 4216 3371 DCA DCNT2 /CLEAR FOR 0
3780 4217 1070 TAD DRVHAV /NO. OF DRIVES.
3781 4220 3137 DCA TCNTR4 /SETUP COUNTER
3782 4221 4777 DCA I (GETDRV /GET NEXT DRIVES.
3783 4222 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET SELECTED DRIVE.
3784 4223 7110 CLL RAR
3785 4224 4407 DSKIN /CHECK FOR DRIVE DONE
3786 4225 5230 JMP NOTDON /DRIVE NOT DONE
3787 4226 5233 JMP OVR0K /DRIVE DONE AND NO ERRORS
3788 4227 5254 JMP OVRERR /DRIVE ERRORS
3789 4230 2137 NOTDON, ISZ TCNTR4 /UPDATE NO. OF DRIVE COUNTER.
3790 4231 5221 JMP OVRR3 /NO. NO REST
3791 4232 5217 JMP OVRR3-2 /YES, RESET
3792 4233 7340 OVR0K, CLA CLL CMA
3793 4234 3137 DCA TCNTR4
3794 4235 2142 ISZ TCNTR5 /UPDATE PASS COUNTER, DONE ?
3795 4236 5227 JMP OVRR2+1 /NO, SEND OUT
3796 4237 3371 DCA DCNT2 /SET FOR 0
3797 4240 1070 TAD DRVHAV /NO. OF DRIVES ON SYSTEM.
3798 4241 3137 DCA TCNTR4
3799 4242 4777 ALLBAK, JMS I (GETDRV /GET NEXT DRIVE.
3800 4243 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET SELECTED DRIVE.
3801 4244 7110 CLL RAR
3802 4245 4407 DSKIN /CHECK FOR DRIVE DONE
3803 4246 5242 JMP ALLBAK /WAIT FOR THIS DRIVE
3804 4247 7610 SKP CLA /WAIT FOR NEXT
3805 4250 5254 JMP OVRERR /DRIVE ERRORS
3806 4251 2137 ISZ TCNTR4 /LAST DRIVE HOME YET
3807 4252 5242 JMP ALLBAK /WAIT FOR ALL
3808 4253 4437 NERROR /O.K. TO NEXT
3809 4254 4400 OVRERR, ERROR /ERROR, OVERLAP SEEKS
3810 4255 4201 OVLAP+1 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3811 4256 5300 5300 /TEXT POINTER
3812 4257 5600 JMP I OVLAP /TO NEXT TEST
3813
3814 /ROUTINE TO GET DRIVES FROM OPERATOR.
3815 /
3816 RELOSK, 0
3817 4261 4462 CRLF
3818 4262 4457 PRNTR /PRINT MESSAGE "RKB-E DRIVE"
3819 4263 2760 NMES1 /MESSAGE POINTER
3820 4264 4462 CRLF
3821 4265 4457 PRNTR /PRINT MESSAGE "TEST"
3822 4266 5660 NMES2 /MESSAGE POINTER
3823 4267 3370 DCA DCNT1
3824 4270 3070 DCA DRVHAV /COUNTER FOR NO. OF DRIVES.
    
```

```

3825 4271 1776 TAD M0
3826 4272 3371 DCA DCNT2 /NO. OF POSSIBLE DRIVES.
3827 4273 4462 CRLF
3828 4274 4457 NXTOSK, PRNTR
3829 4275 4165 NMES3
3830 4276 1370 TAD DCNT1
3831 4277 1374 TAD DSKON
3832 4300 3372 DCA DCNT3 /COMPUTE WAY TO DISK BUFFER.
3833 4301 1370 TAD DCNT1 /SAVE POINTER.
3834 4302 1364 TAD K0260 /GET DRIVE NO.
3835 4303 4436 TYPE /TYPE DRIVE NO.
3836 4304 1366 TAD K0277
3837 4305 4436 TYPE /TYPE ?.
3838 4306 6031 KSP /SKIP ON KEY.
3839 4307 5376 JMP -1
3840 4310 6036 KRR
3841 4311 0367 AND K0177 /GET INPUT.
3842 4312 1215 TAD K0200
3843 4313 3373 DCA DCNT4 /SAVE INPUT.
3844 4314 1373 TAD DCNT4
3845 4315 4436 TYPE /ECHO INPUT.
3846 4316 1373 TAD DCNT4
3847 4317 7041 CIA
3848 4320 1365 TAD K0331
3849 4321 7100 CLL
3850 4322 7650 SNA CLA /Y OR N.
3851 4323 7360 CLA CLL CMA CML /Y.
3852 4324 3772 DCA I DCNT3 /SAVE ON FLAG.
3853 4325 7630 8ZL CLA /HAS DRIVE SELECTED.
3854 4326 2070 ISZ DRVHAV /YES.
3855 4327 1775 TAD K0240 /SPACE
3856 4330 4436 TYPE
3857 4331 2370 ISZ DCNT1
3858 4332 2371 ISZ DCNT2
3859 4333 5274 JMP NXTOSK
3860 4334 1070 TAD DRVHAV
3861 4335 7650 SNA CLA /ANY SELECTED.
3862 4336 5261 JMP SELOSK+1 /TRIED TO FOOL ME.
3863 4337 1070 TAD DRVHAV
3864 4340 7041 CIA
3865 4341 3070 DCA DRVHAV /SET COUNTER FOR NO. OF DRIVES.
3866 4342 3371 DCA DCNT2 /START WITH DRIVE 0.
3867 4343 4345 JMS GETDRV /GET FIRST DRIVE.
3868 4344 5660 JMP I SELOSK /EVIT.
3869
3870 /ROUTINE TO SELECT DRIVES ON SYSTEM.
3871 /
3872 4345 0000 GETDRV, 0
3873 4346 1371 TAD DCNT2
3874 4347 0075 AND K0003
3875 4350 1374 TAD DSKON /WAY TO BUFFER.
3876 4351 3370 DCA DCNT1 /SAVE POINTER FOR WAY TO BUFFER.
3877 4352 1371 TAD DCNT2
3878 4353 0075 AND K0003
3879 4354 7104 CLL RAL
    
```

```

3880 4355 3872 DCA DRIVNO /SETUP DRIVE NO,
3881 4356 2371 ISZ DCNTR2 /UPDATE TO NEXT DRIVE,
3882 4357 7888 NOP
3883 4360 1770 TAD I DCNTR1 /GET BUFFER FLAG,
3884 4361 7640 SZA CLA /DISK ON SYSTEM?
3885 4362 5745 JMP I GETDRV /YES, USE DRIVNO,
3886 4363 5346 JMP GETDRV+1 /SELECT NEXT,
3887
3888 4364 0260 K0260, 0260
3889 4365 0331 K0331, 0331
3890 4366 0277 K0277, 0277
3891 4367 0177 K0177, 0177
3892 4370 0000 DCNTR1, 0
3893 4371 0000 DCNTR2, 0
3894 4372 0000 DCNTR3, 0
3895 4373 0000 DCNTR4, 0
3896 4374 1561 DSKON, DISKR
3897
3898 4375 6064
3899 4376 6110
3900 4377 4345

```

PAGE

```

3901 /
3902 /ROUTINE TO PERFORM RANDOM OVERLAP SEEKS, WRITES AND,
3903 /READS ON ALL EXISTING DRIVES AFTER THEY HAVE RUN THE
3904 /COMPLETE DIAGNOSTIC.
3905 /
3906 4400 0200 OVRRED, 0
3907 4401 7330 CLA CLL CML PAR
3908 4402 3140 DCA TCNTR5 /PASS COUNTER
3909 4403 1070 OVRRD1, TAD DRVHAV
3910 4404 3137 DCA TCNTR4 /SET COUNTER FOR NO. OF DRIVES.
3911 4405 3777 DCA DCNTR2 /START WITH DRIVE 0
3912 4406 4776 OVRRD2, JMS I (GETDRV /SELECT DRIVE NO,
3913 4407 1072 TAD DRIVNO /DRIVE NO, SELECTED,
3914 4410 7110 CLL RAR
3915 4411 4423 RANADD /SELECT A RANDOM ADDRESS
3916 4412 4406 DSKOUT /SEND DISK OUT
3917 4413 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
3918 4414 2137 ISZ TCNTR4 /UPDATE DISK COUNTER
3919 4415 5206 JMP OVRRD2 /DO ALL EXISTING DISKS
3920 4416 3777 DCA DCNTR2 /CLEAR FOR 0
3921 4417 1070 TAD DRVHAV
3922 4420 3137 DCA TCNTR4 /SET COUNTER FOR NO. OF DRIVES.
3923 4421 4776 OVRRD3, JMS I (GETDRV /SELECT DRIVE,
3924 4422 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET DRIVE SELECTED
3925 4423 7110 CLL RAR
3926 4424 4407 DSKIN /CHECK THIS DRIVE
3927 4425 5232 JMP CHKNEX /CHECK FOR NEXT DRIVE
3928 4426 5235 JMP OVRDDK /DONE AND NO ERRORS
3929 4427 1166 POLERR, TAD K5300
3930 4430 3324 DCA TOVRDT /SETUP TEXT POINTER
3931 4431 5322 JMP OVRDER /ERRORS
3932 4432 2137 CHKNEX, ISZ TCNTR4 /UPDATE NO. COUNTER,
3933 4433 5221 JMP OVRRD3 /NO, DO REST

```

```

3934 4434 5217 JMP OVRRD3-2 /YES, RESET
3935 4435 1072 OVRDDK, TAD DRIVNO
3936 4436 7110 CLL RAR
3937 4437 1327 TAD DSKPOT
3938 4440 3326 DCA DSKADD /COMPUTER WAY TO BUFFER,
3939 4441 1726 TAD I DSKAND /GET DISK ADDRESS
3940 4442 3135 DCA TCNTR2 /SAVE IT
3941 4443 1326 TAD DSKADD /GET POINTER
3942 4444 1076 TAD K0004 /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
3943 4445 3326 DCA DSKADD /MAKE ADDRESS
3944 4446 1114 TAD K5252 /GET DATA PATTERN TO USE
3945 4447 4431 FILBUF /FILL DATA BUFFER
3946 4450 1726 TAD I DSKAND /GET EXTENDED BIT
3947 4451 1072 TAD DRIVNO /ADD IN DRIVE NUMBER
3948 4452 3464 DCA I XNTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
3949 4453 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /GET CYL., SURFACE, AND SECTOR
3950 4454 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
3951 4455 1464 TAD I XNTRK /GET EXTENDED BIT
3952 4456 1105 TAD K4000 /ADD IN WRITE FUNCTION
3953 4457 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND POINTER
3954 4460 1463 TAD I XLOTRK /GET ADDRESS
3955 4461 4426 DSKGO /DISK WRITE DATA
3956 4462 4524 TOVRDT /TEXT POINTER
3957 4463 5322 JMP OVRDER /ERROR, WRITE SKIP OR STATUS
3958 4464 4432 KILBUF /CLEAR DATA BUFFER
3959 4465 1726 TAD I DSKAND /GET EXTENDED BIT
3960 4466 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND REGISTER
3961 4467 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /GET DISK ADDRESS
3962 4470 4426 DSKGO /GO, READ DATA
3963 4471 4524 TOVRDT /TEXT POINTER
3964 4472 5322 JMP OVRDER /ERROR
3965 4473 1114 TAD K5252
3966 4474 4430 FIGURE /WORD BY WORD COMPARE DATA
3967 4475 7610 SKP CLA /DATA O.K., CONTINUE
3968 4476 5322 JMP OVRDER /DATA ERROR
3969 4477 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET DRIVE NO, SELECTED
3970 4500 7110 CLL RAR
3971 4501 4423 RANADD /GENERATE RANDOM ADDRESS
3972 4502 4406 DSKOUT /SEND DRIVE BACK OUT
3973 4503 2140 ISZ TCNTR5 /UPDATE PASS COUNTER, DONE ?
3974 4504 5232 JMP CHKNEX /CHECK FOR NEXT DRIVE
3975 4505 3777 DCA DCNTR2 /SET FOR 0
3976 4506 1070 TAD DRVHAV /GET NO. OF DRIVES ON SYSTEM,
3977 4507 3137 DCA TCNTR4
3978 4510 4776 REDBAK, JMS I (GETDRV /SELECT DRIVE
3979 4511 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET DRIVE SELECTED,
3980 4512 7110 CLL RAR
3981 4513 4407 DSKIN /CHECK THIS DRIVE
3982 4514 5310 JMP REDBAK /WAIT FOR DRIVE
3983 4515 7610 SKP CLA /CHECK FOR NEXT
3984 4516 5227 JMP POLERR /ERROR
3985 4517 2137 ISZ TCNTR4 /LAST DRIVE HOME YET
3986 4520 5310 JMP REDBAK /WAIT FOR ALL
3987 4521 4437 NERROR /O.K. TO NEXT
3988 4522 4440 OVRDER, ERROR /OVERLAP SEEKS+READ DATA

```

```

3989 4523 4401 OVRRED+1 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3990 4524 5300 TOVRDT, 5300 /TEXT POINTER
3991 4525 5600 JMP I OVRRED /TO NEXT TEST
3992 /
3993 4526 0000 OSKADD, 0
3994 4527 6366 OSKPOT, OSKBA
3995 /
3996 /ROUTINE TO CHECK DRIVE IN AC
3997 /
3998 4530 0000 DIN, 0
3999 4531 7104 CLL RAL /MAKE DRIVE NO.
4000 4532 4450 LOCMD /FIRST SELECT DRIVE
4001 4533 1150 TAD /
4002 4534 1015 TAD CMREG
4003 4535 4450 K0000 /ENABLE SET DONE BIT
4004 4536 7332 LOCMD /LOAD COMMAND
4005 4537 3143 DCA CLL CML RTR /MAYBE EXPECTED STATUS
4006 4540 4444 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
4007 4541 0447 ROSTAT /READ STATUS
4008 4542 5353 OSKAMP /CHECK FOR SKIP
4009 4543 7332 JMP NOIN /CHECK FOR NOT DONE
4010 4544 3143 CLA CLL CML RAR /EXPECTED STATUS
4011 4545 4444 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
4012 4546 1105 ROSTAT /READ STATUS
4013 4547 7640 TAD K0000 /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
4014 4550 2330 SZL CLA /O.K.????
4015 4551 2330 ISZ DIN /ERROR!!!!
4016 4552 5730 JMP I DIN /EXIT
4017 4553 1106 NOIN, TAD K6000
4018 4554 7640 SZL CLA /SKIP IF NO ERROR
4019 4555 5350 JMP I -5 /ERROR EXIT
4020 4556 5730 JMP I DIN /EXIT
4021 /
4022 /ROUTINE TO COMPARE AC TO GOREG2
4023 /
4024 4557 0000 COMPI, 0
4025 4560 3155 DCA ACREG
4026 4561 1155 TAD ACREG /SAVE AC
4027 4562 7041 CIA
4028 4563 1143 TAD GOREG2
4029 4564 7640 SZL CLA /SKIP IF O.K.
4030 4565 2357 ISZ COMPI /ERROR, DON'T COMPARE
4031 4566 5757 JMP I COMPI
4032 /
4033 /
4034 4576 4345 PAGE
4035 4577 4371
4036 4600
4037 /
4038 /MANUAL FUNCTION TEST
4039 /LOAD ADDRESS 0201 OR "MANUAL".
4040 /SET SWITCHES TO FUNCTION
4041 /PRESS START
4042 /MACHINE SHOULD HALT
4043 /SET SWITCHES TO DISK ADDRESS

```

```

4043 /PRESS START
4044 /MACHINE SHOULD HALT
4045 /SET SWITCHES TO COMPLEMENT DATA PATTRN
4046 /PRESS START
4047 /MACHINE SHOULD HALT
4048 /SET SWITCHES TO 0000
4049 /PRESS START
4050 /IN CASE OF FAILURES USE NORMAL SCOPE SWITCHES
4051 /IF LOOP IS DESIRED USE NORMAL SCOPE SWITCHES
4052 /
4053 4600 4405 MANUAL, CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
4054 4601 4431 C0SWIT /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4055 4602 7000 NOP
4056 4603 4404 LAS
4057 4604 0326 AND K7707 /MASK
4058 4605 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /SAVE FUNCTION
4059 4606 7340 CLA CLL CMA
4060 4607 3131 DCA REG0 /SETUP FOR ONE PASS
4061 4610 6224 RIF /USE CURRENT FIELD
4062 4611 1134 TAD TCNTR1
4063 4612 3134 DCA TCNTR1 /ACTUAL FUNCTION
4064 4613 1134 TAD TCNTR1
4065 4614 0100 AND K0006 /MASK DISK DRIVE
4066 4615 3072 DCA DRIVNO /ACTUAL DRIVE
4067 4616 4405 CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
4068 4617 4436 CRERR /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4069 4620 7402 HLT /WAIT FOR DISK ADDR. IN SWITCHES.
4070 /
4071 /IF ON CLASSIC CONSOLE PACKAGE
4072 /HIT CONTROL E, IF NOT THEN
4073 /PRESS KEY CONTINUE.
4074 4621 4405 CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC
4075 4622 4431 C0SWIT /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4076 4623 7000 NOP
4077 4624 4404 LAS
4078 4625 3135 DCA TCNTR2 /SAVE DISK ADDRESS
4079 4626 4405 CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
4080 4627 4436 CRERR /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4081 4630 7402 HLT /WAIT FOR COMPLEMENT DATA.
4082 /IF ON CLASSIC CONSOLE PACKAGE
4083 /HIT CONTROL E, IF NOT THEN
4084 /PRESS KEY CONTINUE.
4085 4631 4405 CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC
4086 4632 4431 C0SWIT /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4087 4633 7000 NOP
4088 4634 4404 LAS
4089 4635 3136 DCA TCNTR3 /SAVE IT
4090 4636 4405 CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
4091 4637 4436 CRERR /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4092 4640 7402 HLT /WAIT FOR OPERATOR TO CONTINUE
4093 /IF ON CLASSIC CONSOLE PACKAGE
4094 /HIT CONTROL E, IF NOT THEN
4095 /PRESS KEY CONTINUE.
4096 4641 1136 TAD TCNTR3
4097 4642 4431 FILBUF
4098 4643 7300 TMANS, CLA CLL /FILL BUFFER WITH DATA

```

```

4098 4644 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /GET FUNCTION
4099 4645 2107 AND K7000 /MASK
4100 4646 1106 TAD K6000
4101 4647 7630 SZL CLA /WAS IT A READ
4102 4650 7300 CLA CLL CMA /NO, SET A FLAG
4103 4651 3137 OCA TCNTR4 /READ FLAG
4104 4652 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /GET FUNCTION
4105 4653 2107 AND K7000 /MASK
4106 4654 1115 TAD K5000
4107 4655 7600 SZL CLA /WAS IT A SEEK
4108 4656 5266 JMP NTSEK /NOT A SEEK
4109 4657 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /YES
4110 4660 3150 OCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
4111 4661 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /DISK ADDRESS
4112 4662 4424 SEEK /SEEK ONLY
4113 4663 4724 THANT /TEXT POINTER
4114 4664 5322 JMP THANE /ERROR, SKIP OR STATUS
4115 4665 5321 JMP THANOK /TO HANDLER
4116 4666 1134 NTSEK, TAD TCNTR1 /GET FUNCTION
4117 4667 2101 AND K0007 /MASK
4118 4670 3464 OCA I XHTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
4119 4671 1134 TAD TCNTR1 /FUNCTION
4120 4672 3150 OCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
4121 4673 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /DISK ADDRESS
4122 4674 3463 OCA I XLDTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
4123 4675 1137 TAD TCNTR4 /GET READ FLAG
4124 4676 7650 SNA CLA /WAS IT A READ
4125 4677 4432 KILBUF /YES, CLEAR BUFFER
4126 4700 1135 TAD TCNTR2 /GET DISK ADDRESS
4127 4701 4426 DISKGO /DISK GO
4128 4702 4724 THANT /TEXT POINTER
4129 4703 5322 JMP THANE /ERROR
4130 4704 1137 TAD TCNTR4 /GET READ FLAG
4131 4705 7600 SZL CLA /WAS IT A READ
4132 4706 5321 JMP THANOK /WAS A WRITE, TO HANDLER
4133 4707 1150 TAD CMREG /GET LAST COMMAND
4134 4710 0014 AND K0100 /MASK OUT HALF BIT
4135 4711 7650 SNA CLA /WAS IT HALF BLOCK TRANSFERS
4136 4712 5317 JMP ,+5 /NO, COMPARE WHOLE BLOCK
4137 4713 1136 TAD TCNTR3 /GET GOOD WORD POINTER
4138 4714 4427 HAFCHK /CHECK FOR HALF BLOCK
4139 4715 5321 JMP THANOK /O.K. NO ERRORS
4140 4716 5322 JMP THANE /DATA ERROR
4141 4717 1136 TAD TCNTR3 /WAS A READ
4142 4720 4430 FIGURE /WORD BY WORD COMPARE OF DATA
4143 4721 4437 THANOK, NEHRRR /NO ERRORS
4144 4722 4443 THANE, ERROR /ERROR IN FUNCTION SELECTED
4145 4723 4643 THANS /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
4146 4724 5373 THANT, 5373 /TEXT POINTER
4147 /
4148 4725 5243 JMP THANS / LOOP
4149 /
4150 4726 7707 K7707, 7707
4151 /
4152 /SURROUTINE TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPTS

```

```

4153 /IF INTERRUPT OCCURES GO BACK+1
4154 /
4155 4727 0000 IONWT, 0
4156 4730 7450 SNA /FAST OR SLOW
4157 4731 1122 TAD K7740 /GET SLOW CONSTANT
4158 4732 3364 OCA ICNTR2 /SETUP COUNTER
4159 4733 3363 OCA ICNTR1 /SETUP COUNTER
4160 4734 6001 ION /TURN IT ON
4161 4735 2363 ISZ ICNTR1
4162 4736 5335 JMP ,+1
4163 4737 2364 ISZ ICNTR2
4164 4740 5335 JMP ,+3
4165 4741 6002 IDF /TURN IT OFF
4166 4742 5727 JMP I IONWT /NO INT OCCURED
4167 4743 1022 INTADD, TAD 22
4168 4744 0016 AND K0400
4169 4745 7600 SZL CLA /ON CLASSIC?
4170 4746 6031 KSF
4171 4747 5353 JMP ,+4 /NO FLAG OR CLASSIC.
4172 4750 6032 KCC
4173 4751 6001 TON
4174 4752 5400 JMP I 0 /RETURN TO LOOP.
4175 4753 2327 ISZ IONWT /UPDATE GOT AN INTERRUPT RETURN.
4176 4754 4447 DSKSKP /CHECK DISK FLAG.
4177 4755 7610 SKP CLA /WASN'T SO ERROR.
4178 4756 5727 JMP I IONWT /EXIT AND INDICATE AN INTERRUPT.
4179 4757 4405 CLASIC
4180 4760 4436 CREPR
4181 4761 7402 ERHLT1, HLT /ERROR, ILLEGAL INTERRUPT
4182 4762 5357 JMP ,+3
4183 /
4184 4763 0000 ICNTR1, 0
4185 4764 0000 ICNTR2, 0
4186 /
4187 /SURROUTINE TO LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER
4188 /
4189 4765 0000 LDCA, 0
4190 4766 3153 OCA ADRFG /SAVE IN ADDRESS
4191 4767 1153 TAD ADRFG
4192 4770 3152 OCA CARFG /SETUP INITIAL CURRENT ADDRESS
4193 4771 1153 TAD ADRFG
4194 4772 6704 IOT4, DLCA /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS IOT
4195 4773 5765 JMP I LDCA
4196 4774 4405 CLASIC
4197 4775 4436 CREPR
4198 4776 7402 ERHLT4, HLT /SKIP TRAP ERROR.
4199 4777 5374 JMP ,+3
4200 /
4201 PAGE
4202 /
4203 /ROUTINE TO CHECK THE WRITE PROTECT FUNCTION
4204 /WHEN IT IS SET UNDER PROGRAM CONTROL
4205 /NOTE: NO SCOPE LOOPS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THIS TEST
4206 /
4207 5000 4405 AUTPRO, CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.

```

```

/ PAL10 V1424 15-APR-74 13124 PAGE 1-80
4208 5001 4431 CASWIT /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4209 5002 7200 NOP
4210 5003 4424 LAS /GET THE SWITCHES
4211 5004 7124 CLL RAL
4212 5005 0100 AND K0006 /MASK DRIVE NUMBER
4213 5006 3072 DCA DRIVNO /SAVE DRIVE NUMBER
4214 5007 7344 CLA CLL CMA RAL
4215 5010 3132 DCA RFG1 /SETUP REPEAT POINTER
4216 5011 3131 DCA REG2
4217 5012 1113 TAD K2525 /DATA PATTERN TO WRITE
4218 5013 4431 FILRHF /FILL OUTROUND BUFFER
4219 5014 1272 TAD DRIVNO
4220 5015 3464 DCA I XHITRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
4221 5016 3463 DCA I XLOTRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
4222 5017 1115 TAD K5000 /WRITE ALL FUNCTION
4223 5020 3152 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
4224 5021 4426 DISKGO /WRITE ALL TO SECTOR 0
4225 5022 5072 TAPROT /TEXT POINTER
4226 5023 5266 JMP APERR /ERROR, STATUS
4227 5024 1103 APPI, TAD K0000 /FUNCTION WRITE PROTECT
4228 5025 1772 TAD DRIVNO /CURRENT DRIVE
4229 5026 4450 LDCMN /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
4230 5027 4452 LDRND /LOAD AND GO
4231 5030 4444 RDRSTAT /READ STATUS REGISTER
4232 5031 7640 SZA CLA /SHOULD BE 0000 ????
4233 5032 5245 JMP APA1 /ERROR, STATUS
4234 5033 4432 KILRHF /CLEAR OUTROUND BUFFER
4235 5034 1272 TAD DRIVNO
4236 5035 3464 DCA I XHITRK /SETUP ADDRESS WORD IN BUFFER
4237 5036 1115 TAD K5000 /WRITE ALL FUNCTION
4238 5037 3152 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND REGISTER
4239 5040 4426 DISKGO /WRITE ALL TO SECTOR 0
4240 5041 5072 TAPROT /TEXT POINTER
4241 5042 7200 NOP
4242 5043 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
4243 5044 1212 TAD K0000 /MAKE EXPECTED STATUS
4244 5045 3143 APA1, DCA GDRFG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
4245 5046 1166 TAD K5300
4246 5047 3270 DCA TAPROT /SETUP TEXT POINTER
4247 5050 1146 TAD STREG /GET STATUS READ
4248 5051 4442 ACCMPL /CHECK RESULTS
4249 5052 7610 SKP CLA /STATUS O.K.
4250 5053 5266 JMP APERR /ERROR, WRITE PROTECT
4251 5054 7301 CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
4252 5055 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
4253 5056 1717 TAD K1000 /FUNCTION READ ALL
4254 5057 3150 DCA CMREG /SETUP COMMAND
4255 5060 4426 DISKGO /READ ALL SECTOR 0
4256 5061 5072 TAPROT /TEXT POINTER
4257 5062 5266 JMP APERR /ERROR
4258 5063 1113 TAD K2525 /EXPECTED PATTERN
4259 5064 4430 FIGURE /CHECK DATA READ
4260 5065 4437 WERROR /ALL O.K., DO ONE MORE TIME
4261 5066 4442 APERR, ERROR /ERROR, WRITE PROTECT
4262 5067 5724 APR1

```

```

/ PAL10 V1424 15-APR-74 13124 PAGE 1-81
4263 5071 2000 TAPROT, 0000 /TEXT POINTER
4264 5071 4425 CLASIC
4265 5072 4436 CRERR
4266 5073 7422 APHLT, HLT /SUCCESSFUL WRITE PROTECT, TO
4267 /REPEAT: IF ON CLASSIC CONSOLE
4268 /PACKAGE HIT CONTROL E, IF NOT
4269 /PRESS KEY CONTINUE.
4270 5074 5200 JMP AUTPRO
4271 /
4272 /ROUTINE TO GET SWITCHES
4273 /
4274 5075 2000 MYLAS, 0
4275 5076 4405 CLASIC /CHECK IF CLASSIC
4276 5077 4425 CRCKSW /GET SWITCHES
4277 5100 7604 7604 /NOT CLASSIC, GET SWITCHES
4278 5101 5675 JMP I MYLAS
4279 /
4280 /THIS ROUTINE WILL BE A SKIP INSTRUCTION WITHOUT
4281 /CLASSIC, OTHERWISE IT WILL EXECUTE NEXT INSTRUCTION
4282 /IN FIELD 0 AND THEN SKIP THE INSTRUCTION AFTER THAT ONE.
4283 /
4284 5102 2000 CLASIK, 0
4285 5103 3332 DCA SAVAC /SAVE CURRENT AC
4286 5104 1722 TAD I CLASIK
4287 5105 3333 DCA ROUTHMP /SAVE THE CLASSIC ROUTINE
4288 5106 2302 ISZ CLASIK
4289 5107 1222 TAD OP2
4290 5110 0377 AND (400
4291 5111 7640 SZA CLA
4292 5112 5315 JMP ,+3 /NO RETURN TO PROGRAM
4293 5113 1332 TAD SAVAC
4294 5114 5702 JMP I CLASIK
4295 5115 2322 ISZ CLASIK
4296 5116 6211 CDF 10 /CHANGE TO FIELD 1
4297 5117 1020 TAD SWR
4298 5120 3776 DCA I (SWR) /MOVE POINTERS TO FIELD 1
4299 5121 1021 TAD OP1
4300 5122 3775 DCA I (OP1)
4301 5123 1022 TAD OP2
4302 5124 3774 DCA I (OP2)
4303 5125 1333 TAD ROUTHMP
4304 5126 3773 DCA I (ROUTINS) /SAVE ROUTINE IN FIELD 1
4305 5127 1332 TAD SAVAC
4306 5130 6212 CDF 10
4307 5131 5773 JMP I (ROUTINS) /GO TO FIELD 1
4308 /
4309 5132 2000 SAVAC, 0
4310 5133 2000 ROUTHMP, 0
4311 /
4312 /ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR DISK SKIPS
4313 /
4314 5134 2000 SKWAT, 0
4315 5135 7300 CLA CLL
4316 5136 4530 TICK /TIMING FOR APT
4317 5137 1122 TAD K7740 /GET TIME CONSTANT

```

```

4318 5140 3275 DCA MYLAB
4319 5141 3302 DCA CLASIK
4320 5142 4447 DSKSKP
4321 5143 7610 RKP CLA /DSKP *DISK SKIP TOT*
4322 5144 5352 JMP .+6 /NO SKIP OCCURRED YET
4323 5145 2382 ISZ CLASIK /GOT THE SKIP
4324 5146 5342 JMP .-4
4325 5147 2275 ISZ MYLAB
4326 5150 5342 JMP .-6
4327 5151 7610 RKP CLA /NO SKIP OCCURRED
4328 5152 2334 ISZ SKWAY
4329 5153 5734 JMP I SKWAY /EXIT
4330
4331 /
4332 /SUBROUTINE TO READ STATUS REGISTER
4333 5154 0000 RST, R
4334 5155 6745 IOTS, ORST /READ STATUS IOT
4335 5156 5363 JMP .+5
4336 5157 4425 CLASIC
4337 5160 4436 CAERR
4338 5161 7402 FRHLTS, HLT /SKIP TRAP ERROR
4339 5162 5357 JMP .-3
4340 5163 3146 DCA STREG /SAVE RESULTS
4341 5164 1146 YAD STREG
4342 5165 5754 JMP I RST /EXIT
4343 5173 1302
4344 5174 0022
4345 5175 0021
4346 5176 0020
4347 5177 2400
4348 PAGE
4349 /
4350 /SUBROUTINE FOR "ERRORS," SCOPE LOOPS, AND
4351 /ERROR TYPEOUTS.
4352 /
4353 5200 0000 FRRO, R
4354 5201 4527 JMS I KAERRO /REPORT ERROR TO APT
4355 5202 1600 TAD I ERRO /GET RESTART ADDRESS
4356 5203 3173 DCA RESTRY /STORE
4357 5204 4404 LAB /GET SWITCH R
4358 5205 7700 SMA CLA /IS IT SCOPE LOOP
4359 5206 5217 JMP ERRA1 /NO, CONTINUE
4360 5207 4404 LAB /GET SWR2
4361 5210 7006 RTL
4362 5211 7710 SPA CLA /INHIRT BELL????
4363 5212 5215 JMP .+3 /YES
4364 5213 1356 TAD K02HT
4365 5214 4436 TYPE
4366 5215 1600 YAD I ERRO
4367 5216 5757 JMP I ESCOPE /CHECK FOR BELL
4368 5217 1600 ERRA1, TAD I ERRO
4369 5220 3360 DCA RETRNP /STORE FOR RETURN
4370 5221 2200 ISZ ERRO
4371 5222 7301 CLA CLL IAC
4372 5223 1200 TAD ERRO /NEXT TEST POINTER

```

```

4372 5224 3361 DCA INHIRT /STORE FOR SPECIAL RETURN
4373 5225 4462 CRLF
4374 5226 4462 CRLF
4375 5227 1600 YAD I ERRO /GET TEXT POINTER
4376 5230 2101 AND K00R7 /MASK 9-11
4377 5231 1367 TAD MEDTAD /MAKE ERROR HEADER TAD
4378 5232 3233 DCA .+1
4379 5233 7402 HLT
4380 5234 3236 DCA .+2 /MODIFIED HEADER TAD
4381 5235 4457 PRNTR /MODIFIED HEADER POINTER
4382 5236 7402 HLT
4383 5237 4462 CRLF
4384 5240 4457 PRNTR /PRINT PC:
4385 5241 5750 TEXPC
4386 5242 7340 CLA CLL CMA
4387 5243 1200 TAD ERRO /GET PC POINTER
4388 5244 4460 OCTEL /PRINT PC STORED
4389 5245 1600 YAD I ERRO /GET TEXT POINTER
4390 5246 7104 CLL RAL
4391 5247 7420 SNL
4392 5250 5264 JMP NTGN /NOT GD: REGISTER
4393
4394
4395 5251 3200 DCA ERRO
4396 5252 4457 PRNTR /PRINT GD:
4397 5253 5752 TEXGD
4398 5254 1200 TAD ERRO
4399 5255 7700 SMA CLA /WAS IT A 6 BIT OCTAL BYTE
4400 5256 5261 JMP .+3 /NO
4401 5257 1142 TAD GDREG1 /GET DATA
4402 5260 4461 TWOCT /PRINT TWO OCTAL
4403 5261 1143 TAD GDREG2
4404 5262 4460 OCTEL /PRINT FOUR OCTAL
4405 5263 7610 SKP CLA
4406 5264 3200 NTGN, DCA ERRO
4407 5265 1200 TAD ERRO /GET TEXT POINTER
4408 5266 7104 CLL RAL
4409 5267 7420 SNL
4410 5270 5301 JMP NTCRC
4411 5271 3200 DCA ERRO
4412 5272 4457 PRNTR /PRINT CR:
4413 5273 5754 TEXCR
4414 5274 1144 TAD CRREG1
4415 5275 4461 TWOCT /PRINT
4416 5276 1145 TAD CRREG2
4417 5277 4460 OCTEL /PRINT FOUR OCTAL
4418 5300 7610 SKP CLA
4419 5301 3200 NTCRC, DCA ERRO
4420 5302 1363 TAD XTEXT
4421 5303 3366 DCA PCNTR2
4422 5304 1364 TAD XREG
4423 5305 3010 DCA AUTO10
4424 5306 1116 TAD K7771
4425 5307 3365 DCA PCNTR1 /COUNTER FOR # OF HEADS
4426 5310 1200 STRAUT, TAD ERRO /GET TEXT POINTER

```



```

4427 5311 7500 SMA
4428 5312 5350 JMP NOTEX
4429 5313 7104 CLL RAL /NOT THIS ONE
4430 5314 3200 DCA ERRO
4431 5315 1366 TAD PCNTRP
4432 5316 2366 ISZ PCNTR2 /GET TEXT MESSAGE POINTER
4433 5317 2366 ISZ PCNTR2
4434 5320 3322 DCA .+2
4435 5321 4457 PRNTRF /STORE FOR PRINTER
4436 5322 7402 HLT /PRINT XX:
4437 5323 1410 TAD I AUTO10 /MODIFIED TEXT POINTER
4438 5324 4460 OCTPL
4439 5325 2365 AGAIN, ISZ PCNTR1 /PRINT FOUR OCTAL
4440 5326 5312 JMP STRAUT
4441 5327 4474 LAR /CHECK FOR NEXT XY:
4442 5328 7274 RTL /GET SWITCH 5
4443 5331 2216 AND K0400 /SHIFT FOR TESTING
4444 5332 7652 SVA CLA /MASK
4445 5333 5342 JMP CHKERR /WAS IT INHIBIT HALT
4446 5334 7670 SZL CLA /NO HALT
4447 5335 5340 JMP .+3 /SAME OR NEXT TEST
4448 5336 1361 TAD INHIBT /SAME TEST
4449 5337 5757 JMP I ESCOPE /GET RETURN
4450 5340 1360 TAD RETRN2 /CHECK FOR BELL
4451 5341 5757 JMP I ESCOPE /GET RETURN
4452 5342 4405 CHKERR, CLASTC /CHECK FOR BELL
4453 5343 4436 CAFRR
4454 5344 7402 FRHLT9, HLT
4455 5345 4762 JMS I XGTREG /ALL RECOVERABLE ERROR HALTS
4456 5346 5760 JMP I RETRN2 /CHECK FOR GET ALL REGISTERS
4457 5347 5264 JMP NTC0 /NO, TRY SAME TEST AGAIN
4458 5350 7104 NOTEX, CLL RAL /DUMP
4459 5351 3200 DCA ERRO
4460 5352 2366 ISZ PCNTR2
4461 5353 2366 ISZ PCNTR2
4462 5354 2010 ISZ AUTO10
4463 5355 5325 JMP AGAIN
4464
4465 5356 0207 K0207, 0207
4466 5357 5470 ESCOPE, SCOPE
4467 5360 0000 RETRN2, 0
4468 5361 0000 INHIBT, 0
4469 5362 5527 XGTREG, GTREG
4470 5363 5756 XTEXT, TEXT
4471 5364 0145 XREG, CPREG2
4472 5365 0000 PCNTR1, 0
4473 5366 0000 PCNTR2, 0
4474 5367 1370 HENTAD, TAD HEDLST
4475 5370 6671 HEDLST, ERTX1
4476 5371 6704 ERTX2
4477 5372 6720 ERTX3
4478 5373 6736 ERTX4
4479 5374 6746 ERTX5
4480 5375 6760 ERTX6
4481 5376 6772 ERTX7
    
```

```

4482 5377 7002 / FRTXA
4483 /
4484 /
4485 5400 /
4486 / PAGE
4487 /
4488 / SUBROUTINE TO READ DATA BUFFER TO AC
4489 /
4490 5400 0000 RDRF, 0
4491 5401 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR
4492 5402 4455 LDMAN
4493 5403 1012 TAD K0020
4494 5404 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
4495 5405 3147 DCA DRREG
4496 5406 1147 TAD DRREG
4497 5407 3154 DCA DTREG
4498 5410 1154 TAD DTREG
4499 5411 5600 JMP I RDRF /EXIT
4500 /
4501 / SUBROUTINE TO SHIFT COMMAND REGISTER TO
4502 / DATA BUFFER THEN READ DATA BUFFER
4503 /
4504 5412 0200 RDM, 0
4505 5413 7320 CLA CLL
4506 5414 1126 TAD M12
4507 5415 3133 DCA SRCNT1 /12 BIT SHIFT
4508 5416 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR
4509 5417 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
4510 5420 7010 RAR
4511 5421 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
4512 5422 7300 CLA CLL
4513 5423 1216 TAD K0400 /ENABLE BIT FOR SHIFT COMMAND
4514 5424 4455 LDMAN /LOAD AND GO
4515 5425 2133 ISZ SRCNT1
4516 5426 5224 JMP .+2 /SHIFT 12
4517 5427 7300 CLA CLL
4518 5430 1012 TAD K0020 /ENABLE READ BUFFER
4519 5431 4455 LDMAN /LOAD AND GO
4520 5432 3150 DCA CMREG /SAVE IT
4521 5433 1150 TAD CMREG
4522 5434 5612 JMP I RDM /EXIT
4523 /
4524 / ROUTINE TO ZERO WORK BUFFER
4525 /
4526 5435 0000 KLRF, 0
4527 5436 7340 CLA CLL CMA
4528 5437 1067 TAD RGNRUF
4529 5440 3010 DCA AUTO10 /START OF BUFFER-1
4530 5441 1123 TAD K7400 /SETUP AUTO INDEX
4531 5442 3162 DCA DATCNT
4532 5443 3410 DCA I AUTO10 /SETUP COUNTER
4533 5444 2162 ISZ DATCNT /CLEAR BUFFER
4534 5445 5243 JMP .+2 /UPDATE COUNTER
4535 5446 5635 JMP I KLRF /NOT ALL CLEARED YET
4536 / /BUFFER CLEARED
    
```

```

4537 /THE COMPLEMENT DATA THATS IN THE AC.
4538 /
4539 5447 0000 FLBUF, 0
4540 5450 3163 DCA SAVDAT /SAVE DATA WORD
4541 5451 7300 CLA CLL CMA
4542 5452 1067 TAD RGNRUF /START OF BUFFER=1
4543 5453 3710 DCA AUTO10 /SETUP AUTO INDEX
4544 5454 1124 TAD K7600
4545 5455 3162 DCA DATCNT /SETUP COUNTER
4546 5456 1163 LPDAT, TAD SAVDAT /GET FIRST WORD
4547 5457 3410 DCA I AUTO10 /STORE IN BUFFER
4548 5460 1163 TAD SAVDAT /GET SECOND WORD
4549 5461 7040 CMA /COMPLEMENT IT
4550 5462 3410 DCA I AUTO10 /STORE IN BUFFER
4551 5463 2162 ISZ DATCNT /UPDATE COUNTER
4552 5464 5256 JMP LPDAT /MORE WORDS TO GO
4553 5465 1102 TAD K1236
4554 5466 3410 DCA I AUTO10 /MAKE WORD IN BUFFER=1
4555 5467 5647 JMP I FLBUF /BUFFER FULL
4556 /
4557 /ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR WAIT AND RECALIBRATE
4558 /
4559 5470 3326 SCOPE, DCA TOTST /SAVE SCOPE LOOP POINTER
4560 5471 4404 LAS /GET SWITCH 7
4561 5472 0712 AND K0020 /MASK
4562 5473 7640 STA CLA /WAIT LOOP?
4563 5474 4434 WATISZ /YES
4564 5475 4404 LAS /GET SWITCH 6
4565 5476 0013 AND K0040 /MASK
4566 5477 7650 SNA CLA /IS IT CLEAR DISK
4567 5500 5322 JMP NOCLR /NO, DON'T
4568 5501 7301 CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
4569 5502 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
4570 5503 1150 TAD CMREG /GET LAST COMMAND
4571 5504 0325 AND K7577 /MASK OUT SFT DONE
4572 5505 4450 LOCMD /LOAD COMMAND
4573 5506 7326 CLA CLL CML RYL /ENABLE RECALIBRATE
4574 5507 4453 CLRALL /RECALIBRATE
4575 5510 4433 SKPWAT /WAIT FOR FIRST DONE
4576 5511 7000 NOP
4577 5512 1150 TAD CMREG /LAST COMMAND
4578 5513 1015 TAD K0200
4579 5514 4450 LOCMD /LOAD COMMAND
4580 5515 4433 SKPWAT /WAIT FOR SECOND DONE
4581 5516 7000 NOP
4582 5517 1150 TAD CMREG
4583 5520 0325 AND K7577 /MASK SET DONE
4584 5521 3150 DCA CMREG
4585 5522 7301 NOCLR, CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
4586 5523 4451 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
4587 5524 5726 JMP I TOTST /GO TO TEST
4588 /
4589 5525 7577 K7577, 7577
4590 5526 0000 TOTST, 0
4591 /

```

```

4592 /ROUTINE TO GET ALL REGISTERS
4593 / (NOTE: THIS ROUTINE WILL CAUSE ONE MAINTENANCE
4594 / DATA BREAK TO LOCATION 0 IF THE LAST PREVIOUS
4595 / FUNCTION EXECUTED WAS A READ DATA BREAK.)
4596 /
4597 5527 0200 GTREG, 0
4598 5530 4404 LAS /GET SWITCH A
4599 5531 0011 AND K0010 /MASK
4600 5532 7650 SNA CLA /WAS IT GET ALL REGISTERS
4601 5533 5727 JMP I GTREG /NO, GO BACK
4602 5534 2327 ISZ GTREG /YES, UPDATE POINTER
4603 5535 4444 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
4604 5536 4456 ROBUF /READ LOWER BUFFER
4605 5537 7300 CLA CLL
4606 5540 4451 LOCUR /SET CA TO 0 FOR BREAK
4607 5541 7332 CLA CLL CML RYL /ENABLE SHIFT TO LOWER BUFFER
4608 5542 4455 LDMAN /BREAK IF LAST BREAK WAS A READ
4609 5543 4454 RDCRC /READ CRC
4610 5544 4446 R0ADD /READ TRACK
4611 5545 4445 R0CMD /READ COMMAND
4612 5546 4462 CRLF
4613 5547 7301 CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
4614 5550 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
4615 5551 1124 TAD K7600
4616 5552 5727 JMP I GTREG /EXIT
4617 /
4618 /ROUTINE TO SEND DRIVES ON AN OVERLAP SEEK
4619 /
4620 5553 0200 DOUT, 0
4621 5554 3327 DCA GTREG /SAVE ADDRESS
4622 5555 7004 RAL
4623 5556 1072 TAD DRIVNO /GET CURRENT DRIVE
4624 5557 4450 LOCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
4625 5560 1150 TAD CMREG /GET LAST COMMAND ISSUED
4626 5561 1124 TAD K3000 /ADD IN SEEK ONLY FUNCTION
4627 5562 1156 TAD NOMENA /ADD IN CURRENT FIELD
4628 5563 4450 LOCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
4629 5564 1327 TAD GTREG /GET SAVED ADDRESS
4630 5565 4452 LDADD /LOAD AND GO
4631 5566 4447 DSKAKP /WAIT FOR FIRST DONE FLAG
4632 5567 5366 JMP =1 /HANG IF NO SKIP
4633 5570 5753 JMP I DOUT /DISK IS OUT
4634 /
4635 /SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE "DCLR" CLEAR TOT
4636 /
4637 5571 0000 CLDR, 0
4638 5572 6742 IDT0, DCLR /DCLR "CLEAR TOT"
4639 5573 5771 JMP I CLDR /EXIT
4640 5574 4405 CLASIC
4641 5575 4436 CBERR
4642 5576 7402 FRHLT2, HLT /SKIP TRAP ERROR
4643 5577 5376 JMP =3
4644 /
4645 5600 PAGE
4646 /

```

```

4647 /ROUTINE TO READ OR WRITE ON DISK
4648 /RETURN+1 SKIP OR STATUS ERROR
4649 /RETURN+2 O.K.
4650 /
4651 5600 0000 /DISK, 0
4652 5601 3254 DCA SAVTRK /SAVE TRACK ADDRESS
4653 5602 7340 CLA CLL CMA /SET CRC ERROR FLAG
4654 5603 3171 DCA SOFERR /GET TEXT POINTER
4655 5604 1600 TAD I DISKG /SAVE IT
4656 5605 3172 DCA SAVPCT /UPDATE POINTER
4657 5606 2200 ISZ DISKG /GET COMMAND
4658 5607 1150 TAD CMREG /MASK OFF
4659 5610 0255 AND K7501 /CURRENT FIELD
4660 5611 1150 TAD HOMEHA /CURRENT DRIVE
4661 5612 1772 TAD DRIVNO /LOAD COMMAND
4662 5613 4450 LDCMD /GET BEGINNING OF BUFFER
4663 5614 1267 TAD RGNRIUF /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
4664 5615 4451 LDCUR /GET TRACK+SECTOR
4665 5616 1254 TAD SAVTRK /LOAD AND GO
4666 5617 4452 LADDR /WAIT FOR DISK SKIP
4667 5620 4433 SKPWAT /ERROR, NO SKIP
4668 5621 5234 JMP SKPERR /EXPECTED STATUS
4669 5622 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
4670 5623 3143 DCA GOREG2 /READ STATUS
4671 5624 4444 ROSTAT
4672 5625 1105 TAD K0000
4673 5626 7640 SZA CLA /HAS STATUS 4000
4674 5627 5236 JMP STAFRR /ERROR, STATUS
4675 5630 1165 TAD K5373 /TEXT POINTER
4676 5631 2200 ISZ DISKG /UPDATE FOR GOOD RETURN
4677 5632 3572 RFTN, DCA I SAVPCT /STORE IN TEXT POINTER
4678 5633 5600 JMP I DISKG /EXIT
4679 5634 1164 SKPERR, TAD K0306 /SKIP TEXT POINTER
4680 5635 5232 JMP RETRN /EXIT
4681 5636 1146 STAFRR, TAD STREG /GET STATUS JUST READ
4682 5637 0011 AND K0010 /MASK OUT CRC ERRORS
4683 5640 7650 SNA CLA /WERE THERE ANY
4684 5641 5252 JMP HRDERR /NO, OTHERS
4685 5642 7340 CLA CLL
4686 5643 1150 TAD CMREG /GET LAST COMMAND
4687 5644 0107 AND K7000 /MASK FUNCTION
4688 5645 1106 TAD K6000 /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
4689 5646 7630 SZL CLA /HAS IT A READ ALL OR READ
4690 5647 5252 JMP HRDERR /NO, MUST BE A WRITE
4691 5650 3171 DCA SOFERR /SET CRC ERROR FLAG
4692 5651 5230 JMP RETRN-2 /GO CHECK DATA OR RETURN
4693 5652 1166 HRDERR, TAD K5300
4694 5653 5232 JMP RETRN /EXIT
4695 /
4696 5654 0000 SAVTRK, 0
4697 5655 7521 K7501, 7501
4698 /
4699 /ROUTINE TO COMPARE WORDS IN BUFFER TO
4700 /KNOWN DATA PATTERN IN THE AC.
4701 /

```

```

4702 5656 0000 FIGURE, 0
4703 5657 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
4704 5660 1067 TAD RGNRIUF /GET START OF BUFFER
4705 5661 3153 DCA ADREG /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
4706 5662 1150 TAD CMREG /GET DISK NO. AND EXT. BIT
4707 5663 0101 AND K0007 /MASK THEM
4708 5664 7041 CIA
4709 5665 1553 TAD I ADREG /GET FIRST TRACK WORD
4710 5666 7650 SNA CLA /HAS IT O.K. ?
4711 5667 5273 JMP ,+4 /YES, CHECK NEXT TRACK WORD
4712 5670 1150 TAD CMREG /GET DISK NO. AND EXT. BIT
4713 5671 0101 AND K0007 /MASK THEM
4714 5672 5343 JMP DTERR /DATA ERROR
4715 5673 2153 ISZ ADREG /UPDATE ADDRESS
4716 5674 1553 TAD I ADREG /GET SECOND WORD
4717 5675 7041 CIA
4718 5676 1151 TAD DAREG /COMPARE TO ADDRESS
4719 5677 7650 SNA CLA /HAS SECOND TRACK WORD O.K.
4720 5700 5303 JMP ,+3 /YES, NOW CHECK DATA
4721 5701 1151 TAD DAREG /GET GOOD INFO
4722 5702 5343 JMP DTERR /DATA ERROR
4723 5703 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
4724 5704 1123 TAD K7400
4725 5705 3162 DCA DATCNT /SETUP COUNTER
4726 5706 2153 ISZ ADREG /UPDATE ADDRESS
4727 5707 1553 TAD I ADREG /GET DATA WORD
4728 5710 7041 CIA
4729 5711 1143 TAD GOREG2 /COMPARE TO GOOD ONE
4730 5712 7640 SZA CLA /HAS WORD O.K.?
4731 5713 5344 JMP DTERR+1 /NO, DATA ERROR
4732 5714 1143 TAD GOREG2 /GET GOOD DATA
4733 5715 7040 CMA
4734 5716 3143 DCA GOREG2 /IT IS A COMPLEMENT DATA PATTERN
4735 5717 2162 ISZ DATCNT /UPDATE BUFFER COUNTER
4736 5720 5306 JMP LFIG /MORE TO CHECK
4737 5721 2153 ISZ ADREG /UPDATE ADDRESS
4738 5722 1102 TAD K1234
4739 5723 7041 CIA
4740 5724 1553 TAD I ADREG /GET WORD IN BUFFER+1
4741 5725 7650 SNA CLA /HAS IT O.K.
4742 5726 5331 JMP ,+3 /YES ALL DATA O.K.
4743 5727 1102 TAD K1234
4744 5730 5343 JMP DTERR /WORD LOST IN BUFFER+1
4745 5731 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /EXPECTED STATUS
4746 5732 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
4747 5733 1171 TAD SOFERR /GET CRC ERROR FLAG
4748 5734 7640 SZA CLA /HAS IT SET
4749 5735 5656 JMP I FIGURE /NO THE BUFFER IS O.K.
4750 5736 7340 CLA CLL CMA /SETUP CRC FLAG
4751 5737 3171 DCA SOFERR /RESET FLAG
4752 5740 1166 TAD K5300 /TEXT MESS
4753 5741 3572 DCA I SAVPCT /SETUP TEXT POINTER
4754 5742 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /EXPECTED STATUS
4755 5743 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COMPARE
4756 5744 1553 TAD I ADREG /GET RAD WORD

```

```

/ PAL10 V102A 15-APR-76 13124 PAGE 1-90
4757 5745 3154 DCA DTRGD /SAVE FOR PRINTER
4758 5746 2256 ISZ FGURE /UPDATE FOR ERROR RETURN
4759 5747 5656 JMP I FGURE
4760
4761 5750 2003 /
      5751 7200 /
4762 5752 0704 /
      5753 7200 /
4763 5754 0322 /
      5755 7200 /
4764 5756 2324 /
      5757 7200 /
4765 5760 0402 /
      5761 7200 /
4766 5762 0415 /
      5763 7200 /
4767 5764 0401 /
      5765 7200 /
4768 5766 0301 /
      5767 7200 /
4769 5770 0104 /
      5771 7200 /
4770 5772 0424 /
      5773 7200 /
4771
4772 /
      PAGE
4773 /
4774 /SUBROUTINE TO SHIFT CRC REGISTER TO DATA
4775 /BUFFER THEN READ IT.
4776 /
4777 ROCR, 0
4778 6001 7300 CLA CLL
4779 6002 1126 TAD M12
4780 6003 3133 DCA SRCNT1 /12 SHIFTER
4781 6004 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR
4782 6005 4455 LOMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
4783 6006 7010 RAR
4784 6007 4455 LOMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
4785 6010 7010 RAR
4786 6011 4455 LOMAN /LOAD AND GO
4787 6212 2133 ISZ SRCNT1
4788 6013 5211 JMP -2 /12 BIT SHIFT
4789 6014 7300 CLA CLL
4790 6015 1712 TAD K0020 /ENABLE READ BUFFER
4791 6016 4455 LOMAN
4792 6017 3145 DCA CORREG2 /SAVE IT
4793 6020 1126 TAD M12
4794 6021 3133 DCA SRCNT1 /12 BIT SHIFTER
4795 6022 7332 CLA CLL CML RTR
4796 6023 4455 LOMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
4797 6024 7010 RAR
4798 6025 4455 LOMAN /LOAD AND GO
4799 6026 2133 ISZ SRCNT1
4800 6027 5225 JMP -2 /12 BIT SHIFT
4801

```

```

/ PAL10 V102A 15-APR-76 13124 PAGE 1-91
4802
4803 6230 7300 CLA CLL
4804 6031 1712 TAD K0020 /ENABLE READ BUFFER
4805 6032 4455 LOMAN
4806 6033 0117 AND K0017
4807 6034 3144 DCA CORFG1 /SAVE OTHER HALF
4808 6035 5600 JMP I ROCR /EXIT
4809
4810 /SUBROUTINE TO PRINT TWO OCTAL
4811 /
4812 6036 0000 TOCT, 0
4813 6037 3133 DCA SRCNT1 /SAVE AC
4814 6040 1133 TAD SRCNT1
4815 6041 7010 RAR
4816 6042 7012 RTR
4817 6043 0101 AND K0007
4818 6044 1777 TAD K0260
4819 6045 4436 TYPE /PRINT FIRST BYTE
4820 6046 1133 TAD SRCNT1
4821 6047 0101 AND K0007
4822 6050 1777 TAD K0260
4823 6051 4436 TYPE /PRINT SECOND BIT
4824 6052 5636 JMP I TOCT /EXIT
4825
4826 /
4827 /
4828 /ROUTINE TO DO CRLF
4829 /
4830 6053 0000 UPONE, 0
4831 6054 7300 CLA CLL
4832 6055 1262 TAD K0215
4833 6056 4436 TYPE
4834 6057 1263 TAD K0212
4835 6060 4436 TYPE
4836 6061 5653 JMP I UPONE
4837
4838 6062 0215 K0215, 0215
4839 6063 0212 K0212, 0212
4840 6064 0240 K0240, 0240
4841
4842 /ROUTINE TO PRINT FOUR OCTAL
4843 /
4844 6065 0000 FROCT, 0
4845 6066 7006 RTL
4846 6067 7006 RTL
4847 6070 3253 DCA UPONE
4848 6071 1310 TAD M4
4849 6072 3236 DCA TOCT
4850 6073 1253 TAD UPONE
4851 6074 0101 AND K0007
4852 6075 1777 TAD K0260
4853 6076 4436 TYPE
4854 6077 1253 TAD UPONE
4855 6100 7006 RTL
4856 6101 7004 RTL

```

```

4857 6102 3253 OCA UPONE
4858 6103 2236 ISZ TOCT
4859 6104 5273 JMP ,=11
4860 6105 1264 TAD K0240
4861 6106 4436 TYPE
4862 6107 5665 JMP I PROCT
4863 6110 7774 M4, 7774
4864
4865 /SUBROUTINE TO PRINT TEXT
4866 /
4867 PRN, R
4868 CLA CLL
4869 TAD I PRN /GET POINTER
4870
4871
4872 6114 2311 ISZ PRN
4873 6115 3265 DCA PROCT
4874 6116 1665 TAD I PROCT
4875 6117 0111 AND K7700
4876 6120 7450 SNA
4877 6121 5345 JMP EXIT
4878 6122 7500 SNA
4879 6123 7020 CML
4880 6124 7001 IAC
4881 6125 7012 RTR
4882 6126 7012 RTR
4883 6127 7012 RTR
4884 6130 4436 TYPE
4885 TAD I PROCT
4886 6132 0112 AND K0077
4887 6133 7450 SNA
4888 6134 5345 JMP EXIT
4889 6135 1350 TAD K3740
4890 6136 7500 SNA
4891 6137 1347 TAD K4100
4892 6140 1264 TAD K0240
4893 TYPE
4894 6142 2265 ISZ PROCT
4895 6143 7300 CLA CLL
4896 6144 5316 JMP PRN+5
4897 6145 7300 EXIT, CLA CLL
4898 6146 5711 JMP I PRN
4899
4900 /
4901 6147 4100 K4100, 4100
4902 6150 3740 K3740, 3740
4903 /
4904 /ROUTINE TO TYPE
4905 /
4906 PRINT, R
4907 CLASIC /CHK FOR CLASSIC
4908 CBTYPE
4909 SKP
4910 6155 5751 JMP I PRINT
4911 6156 6046 TLS

```

```

4912 6157 6041 TSF
4913 6160 5357 JMP ,=1
4914 6161 6042 TCF
4915 6162 7200 CLA
4916 6163 5751 JMP I PRINT
4917
4918 /SUBROUTINE TO LOAD TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER
4919 /
4920 6164 0000 LOAD, R
4921 6165 3151 DCA DAREG /SAVE OUTBOUND DATA
4922 6166 1151 TAD DAREG
4923 6167 6743 IOT3, DLAG /LOAD DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
4924 6170 5764 JMP I LOAD /EXIT
4925 6171 4405 CLASIC
4926 6172 4436 CBERR
4927 6173 7402 ERHLT3, HLT /SKIP TRAP ERROR.
4928 6174 5371 JMP ,=3
4929
4930 6177 4364 PAGE
4931 /
4932 /ROUTINE TO RECALIBRATE SELECTED DRIVE OR
4933 /SEEK ONLY POSITION IN AC ON SELECTED DRIVE.
4934 /
4935 6200 0000 RESTOR, R
4936 6201 7300 CLA CLL
4937 6202 1600 TAD I RESTOR /GET TEXT POINTER
4938 6203 3316 DCA SAVPC /SAVE FOR ERROR
4939 6204 2200 ISZ RESTOR /UPDATE PC
4940 6205 1200 TAD RESTOR /GET PC
4941 6206 3215 OCA ONLY /SAVE FOR END OF SEEK ROUTINE
4942 6207 1072 TAD DRIVNO /CURRENT DRIVE
4943 6210 1156 TAD HOMEWA /CURRENT FIELD
4944 6211 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
4945 6212 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL /ENABLE RECALIBRATE BIT
4946 6213 4453 CLRALL /"RECALIBRATE"
4947 6214 5232 JMP CHECK /CHECK FOR ERRORS
4948
4949 ONLY, R
4950 6215 0000 DCA SAVTO /SAVE LOWER TRACK BITS
4951 6217 1615 TAD I ONLY /GET TEXT POINTER
4952 6220 3316 DCA SAVPC /SAVE FOR ERROR
4953 6221 2215 ISZ ONLY
4954 6222 1150 TAD CMREG /GET COMMAND
4955 6223 0073 AND K00R1 /MASK OFF EXTENDED BIT
4956 6224 1156 TAD HOMEWA /CURRENT FIELD
4957 6225 1072 TAD DRIVNO /CURRENT DRIVE
4958 6226 1104 TAD K3000 /SEEK ONLY FUNCTION
4959 6227 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
4960 6230 1317 TAD SAVTO /GET POSITION
4961 6231 4452 LDADD /LOAD AND GO
4962 6232 4433 CHECK, SKPNAT /WAIT FOR FIRST DONE FLAG
4963 6233 5314 JMP SEKER1 /ERROR, NO SKIP
4964 6234 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /EXPECTED STATUS
4965 6235 3143 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER

```

```

4966 6236 1122 TAD K7740
4967 6237 3321 DCA RNAD /SETUP SKIP TIMER
4968 6240 4444 R0STAT /READ STATUS
4969 6241 1125 TAD K4000
4970 6242 7650 SNA CLA /HAS DRIVE DONE?
4971 6243 5252 JMP ,+7 /YES
4972 6244 1126 TAD K6000 /NO, DRIVE MUST BE BUSY!
4973 6245 3143 DCA GDREG2 /EXPECTED STATUS
4974 6246 1146 TAD STREG /GET STATUS READ
4975 6247 1123 TAD K2000 /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
4976 6252 7640 SZA CLA /HAS DRIVE BUSY
4977 6251 5311 JMP SEKER2 /NO, ERROR
4978 6252 1015 TAD K0200 /ENABLE SET SECOND DONE FLAG
4979 6253 1150 TAD CMREG /ORIGINAL COMMAND
4980 6254 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
4981 6255 7332 CLA CLL CML RTR
4982 6256 3143 DCA DOREG2 /EXPECTED STATUS
4983 6257 4530 CHKSKP, TICK /APT TIMING
4984 6260 4444 R0STAT /READ STATUS
4985 6261 4447 DSKSKP /FLAG SET?
4986 6262 7410 SKP /NO
4987 6263 5274 JMP GOTSKP /YES GOT IT!
4988 6264 1126 TAD K6000
4989 6265 7640 SZA CLA /DRIVE BUSY?
4990 6266 5311 JMP SEKER2 /NO, ERROR
4991 6267 2365 ISZ RNWRD4
4992 6270 5257 JMP CHKSKP
4993 6271 2321 ISZ RNAD
4994 6272 5257 JMP CHKSKP
4995 6273 5314 JMP SEKER1 /ERROR, NO SKIPI
4996 6274 7330 GOTSKP, CLA CLL CML RAR
4997 6275 3143 DCA DOREG2 /SETUP EXPECTED STATUS
4998 6276 4444 R0STAT /READ STATUS
4999 6277 1125 TAD K4000
5000 6300 7640 SZA CLA /HAS IT ONLY DONE FLAG
5001 6301 5311 JMP SEKER2 /NO, ERROR STATUS
5002 6302 1150 TAD CMREG /GET LAST COMMAND
5003 6303 0320 AND A7577 /MASK OUT
5004 6304 4450 LDCMD /CLEAR STATUS
5005 6305 3143 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
5006 6306 4444 R0STAT /READ STATUS
5007 6307 7650 SNA CLA /HAS STATUS 0000?
5008 6310 2215 ISZ ONLY /UPDATE PC
5009 6311 1166 SEKER2, TAD K5300
5010 6312 3716 GDRAK, DCA I SAVPC /SETUP TEXT POINTER
5011 6313 5615 JMP I ONLY /BACK TO TEST
5012 6314 1164 SEKER1, TAD K0306 /SKIP TEXT POINTER
5013 6315 5312 JMP GOBAK /EXIT
5014 /
5015 6316 0000 SAVPC, 0
5016 6317 0000 SAVTD, 0
5017 6320 7577 A7577, 7577
5018 /
5019 /ROUTINE TO GET A RANDOM DISK ADDRESS
5020 /

```

```

5021 6321 0000 RNAD, 0
5022 6322 3361 DCA SAVPOT /SAVE DISK NO, POINTER
5023 6323 7171 CLL IAC
5024 6324 1363 TAD RNWRD1
5025 6325 1364 TAD RNWRD2
5026 6326 7176 CLL RTL
5027 6327 3363 DCA RNWRD1
5028 6330 1364 TAD RNWRD2
5029 6331 7012 RTR
5030 6332 1363 TAD RNWRD1
5031 6333 3364 DCA RNWRD2
5032 6334 1364 TAD RNWRD2
5033 6335 7420 SNL
5034 6336 5342 JMP GOTADD /USE THIS AS DISK ADDRESS
5035 6337 1170 TAD ENOTRK /HAVE TO CHECK BOUNDARIES
5036 6340 7200 CLA
5037 6341 1364 TAD RNWRD2 /GET SAME
5038 6342 3365 GOTADD, DCA RNWRD4 /SAVE WORD
5039 6343 1362 TAD DSKSAV /GET POINTER
5040 6344 1361 TAD SAVPOT /ADD IN DRIVE NUMBER
5041 6345 3361 DCA SAVPOT /MAKE ADDRESS
5042 6346 1365 TAD RNWRD4 /GET WORD
5043 6347 3761 DCA I SAVPOT /STORE IT
5044 6350 1361 TAD SAVPOT
5045 6351 1076 TAD K0004 /ADD IN FUDGE FACTOR
5046 6352 3361 DCA SAVPOT /MAKE ADDRESS
5047 6353 7004 RAL /GET THE LINK
5048 6354 3761 DCA I SAVPOT /SAVE EXTENDED BIT
5049 6355 1761 TAD I SAVPOT /GET IT
5050 6356 7110 CLL RAR /SHIFT
5051 6357 1365 TAD RNWRD4 /GET WORD
5052 6360 5721 JMP I RNAD /EXIT
5053 /
5054 6361 0000 SAVPOT, 0
5055 6362 6366 DSKSAV, DSK0A
5056 6363 1234 RNWRD1, 1234
5057 6364 2345 RNWRD2, 2345
5058 6365 0000 RNWRD4, 0
5059 6366 0000 DSK0A, 0
5060 6367 0000 DSK1A, 0
5061 6370 0000 DSK2A, 0
5062 6371 0000 DRK3A, 0
5063 6372 0000 DSK0R, 0
5064 6373 0000 DSK1B, 0
5065 6374 0000 DSK2B, 0
5066 6375 0000 DSK3B, 0
5067 /
5068 6400 PAGE
5069 /
5070 /SUBROUTINE FOR "NO ERRORS" AND SCOPE
5071 /LOOPS. UPDATE UP COUNTER "REG1" ON EVERY ENTRY.
5072 /
5073 6400 0000 NFRD, 0
5074 6401 2200 ISZ NERR0
5075 6402 7300 CLA CLL

```

```

5076 6403 4530 TICK
5077 6404 1620 TAD I NERRO
5078 6405 3173 DCA RESTRY /GET RSTART ADDRESS
5079 6406 4405 CLASIC /STORE
5080 6407 4447 C8CKPA
5081 6410 7200 NOP
5082 6411 4404 LAS /GET SWITCH 0
5083 6412 0215 AND K0200 /MASK
5084 6413 7650 SNA CLA /PROGRAM HALT
5085 6414 5223 JMP .+0
5086 6415 4405 CLASIC
5087 6416 4437 CRINQII
5088 6417 7400 STPHLT, HLT /STOP HALT FROM SWR0+1
5089 6420 4404 LAS /GET SWITCH 1
5090 6421 7200 RAL
5091 6422 7720 SNA CLA
5092 6423 5226 JMP .+3 /IS IT SCOPE LOOP
5093 6424 1620 TAD I NERRO /NO
5094 6425 5640 JMP I NSCOPE /GET RETURN POINTER
5095 6426 1131 TAD RFG0 /CHECK FOR WAIT AND RETURN
5096 6427 7640 SZA CLA /1 OR 4096 PASSES
5097 6430 5233 JMP NEXTST /1 PASS PER TEST
5098 6431 2130 ISZ REG1 /UPDATE UPCOUNTER
5099 6432 5573 JMP I RESTRY /BACK TO SAME TEST
5100 6433 7301 *EXTST, CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
5101 6434 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
5102 6435 2220 ISZ NERRO /UPDATE PC STORE
5103 6436 2220 ISZ NERRO /UPDATE PC STORE
5104 6437 5600 JMP I NERRO /TO NEXT SEQUENTIAL TEST
5105
5106 6440 5470 / NSCOPE, SCOPE
5107
5108 /ROUTINE TO DO HALF BLOCK DATA CHECKS
5109 /
5110 6441 2220 HFCHK, 0
5111 6442 3143 DCA GOREG2
5112 6443 1267 TAD RGNRUF /SETUP FOR ERROR PRINTER
5113 6444 3153 DCA ADREG /GET START OF BUFFER
5114 6445 1150 TAD CMREG /FOR ERROR PRINTER
5115 6446 0101 AND K0007
5116 6447 7241 CIA
5117 6450 1553 TAD I ADREG
5118 6451 7650 SNA CLA /COMPARE TO BUFFER WORD
5119 6452 5256 JMP .+0 /SAME ?
5120 6453 1150 TAD CMREG /YES
5121 6454 0101 AND K0007
5122 6455 5337 JMP HFERR /NO
5123 6456 2153 ISZ ADREG /UPDATE ADDRESS
5124 6457 1553 TAD I ADREG
5125 6460 7041 CIA
5126 6461 1151 TAD DAREG /COMPARE TO DISK ADDRESS
5127 6462 7650 SNA CLA /SAME????
5128 6463 5266 JMP .+3 /YES
5129 6464 1151 TAD DAREG
5130 6465 5337 JMP HFERR /NO

```

```

5131 6466 2153 ISZ ADREG /UPDATE ADDRESS
5132 6467 7526 CLA CLL CML RTL
5133 6470 1124 TAD K7600
5134 6471 3162 DCA DATCNT /SETUP COUNTER FOR FIRST HALF
5135 6472 1553 HFRR1, TAD I ADREG
5136 6473 7241 CIA
5137 6474 1143 TAD GOREG2
5138 6475 7640 SZA CLA /COMPARE TO GOOD VALUE
5139 6476 5340 JMP HFERR+1 /WHERE THEY THE SAME
5140 6477 2153 ISZ ADREG /ERROR, DATA BREAK
5141 6500 1143 TAD GOREG2 /UPDATE ADDRESS POINTER
5142 6501 7040 CMA
5143 6502 3143 DCA GOREG2
5144 6503 2162 ISZ DATCNT /NEXT WORD IS COMPLEMENT
5145 6504 5272 JMP HFRR1 /MORE TO TEST IN FIRST HALF
5146 6505 1124 TAD K7600
5147 6506 3162 DCA DATCNT
5148 6507 3143 DCA GOREG2 /SETUP COUNTER
5149 6510 1553 HFRR2, TAD I ADREG /REST OF BUFFER SHOULD BE 0000
5150 6511 7640 SZA CLA
5151 6512 5337 JMP HFERR /WAS IT 0
5152 6513 2153 ISZ ADREG /ERROR
5153 6514 2162 ISZ DATCNT
5154 6515 5310 JMP HFRR2
5155 6516 1553 TAD I ADREG /MORE TO CHECK
5156 6517 7241 CIA /GET WORD IN BUFFER+1
5157 6520 1102 TAD K1234
5158 6521 7650 SNA CLA
5159 6522 5325 JMP .+3 /WAS IT 0,K.?
5160 6523 1122 TAD K1234 /YES
5161 6524 5337 JMP HFERR
5162 6525 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /ERROR, RUFFER+1
5163 6526 3143 DCA GOREG2 /EXPECTED STATUS
5164 6527 1171 TAD SOFERR /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
5165 6530 7640 SZA CLA /GET CRC ERROR FLAG
5166 6531 5641 JMP I HFCHK /WAS IT SET
5167 6532 7340 CLA CLL CMA /NO ERRORS
5168 6533 3171 DCA SOFERR
5169 6534 1166 TAD K5300 /RESET CRC ERROR FLAG
5170 6535 3772 DCA I SAVPCT /TEXT
5171 6536 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /SET UP POINTER
5172 6537 3143 HFERR, DCA GOREG2 /EXPECTED STATUS
5173 6540 1553 TAD I ADREG /SETUP COMPARE
5174 6541 3154 DCA DTREG /GET RAD WORD
5175 6542 2241 ISZ HFCHK /SAVE FOR PRINTER
5176 6543 5641 JMP I HFCHK
5177
5178 /SURROUTINE TO LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
5179 /
5180 6544 0200 LCM, 0
5181 6545 3150 DCA CMREG /SAVE OUTROUND DATA
5182 6546 4405 CLASIC
5183 6547 4400 C8CKPA
5184 6550 7000 NOP
5185 6551 1150 TAD CMREG

```

```

5186 6552 6746 TOT6, DLOC /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
5187 6553 5744 JMP I L0CM /EXIT
5188 6554 4409 CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
5189 6555 4036 CRERR /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
5190 6556 7402 FRHLT6, HLT /SKIP TRAP ERROR.
5191 6557 5354 JMP ,=3
5192 /
5193 6560 2405 /
NMFS2, TEXT "TEST (Y=YES OR N=NO):"
6561 2324
6562 4054
6563 3175
6564 3104
6565 2342
6566 1722
6567 4016
6570 7516
6571 1751
6572 7220

5194 /
5195 6620 / PAGE
5196 /
5197 /
5198 /
5199 6600 4405 /
CHANG, CLASIC
5200 6601 4431 CASWIT
5201 6602 7300 NDP
5202 6603 4404 LAS
5203 6604 2227 AND K0770
5204 6605 3631 DCA I KMFCHK /SAVE DESIRED CODE
5205 6606 1235 TAD CCNTR1
5206 6607 3632 DCA I KNERR0
5207 6610 1236 TAD CHNPT0
5208 6611 3733 DCA CNGSAV
5209 6612 1633 CHANGR, TAD I CNGSAV /GET ADDRESS POINTER
5210 6613 3000 DCA 0 /SAVE IT
5211 6614 1400 TAD I 0 /GET OLD IOT CODE
5212 6615 2234 AND K7007 /MASK
5213 6616 1631 TAD I KMFCHK /ADD IN DESIRED
5214 6617 3400 DCA I 0 /CHANGE CORE
5215 6620 2233 ISZ CNGSAV /UPDATE ADDRESS POINTER
5216 6621 2632 ISZ I KNERR0 /UPDATE CHANGE COUNTER
5217 6622 5212 JMP CHANGR
5218 6623 4405 CLASTC
5219 6624 4436 CRERR
5220 6625 7402 CHNHLT, HLT /DEVICE CODES CHANGED
5221 6626 5630 JMP I RSTRT /TO START PROGRAM AT
5222 / /LOCATION 02001 IF ON CLASSIC
5223 / /CONSOLE PACKAGE HIT CONTROL
5224 / /E. IF NOT PRESS KEY CONTINUE.
5225 6627 2770 KP770, 0770
5226 /
5227 6630 2200 RSTRT, RGN
5228 6631 6441 KMFCHK, HFCMK
5229 6632 6400 KNERR0, NERR0
5230 /

```

```

5231 6633 2200 CNGSAV, 0
5232 6634 7007 K7007, 7007
5233 6635 7746 CCNTR1, 7746
5234 6636 6637 CHNPT0, CHNPT0+1
5235 6637 1701 IOT1
5236 6640 5572 IOT2
5237 6641 6167 IOT3
5238 6642 4772 IOT4
5239 6643 5155 IOT5
5240 6644 6552 IOT6
5241 6645 4132 IOT7
5242 6646 2650 IOT1A1
5243 6647 2647 IOT3A1
5244 6650 2643 IOT4A1
5245 6651 2652 IOT5A1
5246 6652 2645 IOT6A1
5247 6653 3731 IOT1A2
5248 6654 3255 IOT2A2
5249 6655 3730 IOT3A2
5250 6656 3224 IOT4A2
5251 6657 3733 IOT5A2
5252 6660 3226 IOT6A2
5253 6661 2215 T2810A
5254 6662 2017 T2810B
5255 6663 2722 T2810C
5256 6664 2225 T2810D
5257 6665 2100 T2910A
5258 6666 2102 T2910B
5259 6667 2105 T2910C
5260 6670 2110 T2910D
5261 /
5262 6671 2324 FRTX1, TEXT "STATUS REGISTER ERROR"
6672 2124
6673 2523
6674 4722
6675 0507
6676 1123
6677 2405
6700 2240
6701 0522
6702 2217
6703 2200

5263 6704 0317 FRTX2, TEXT "COMMAND REGISTER ERROR"
6705 1515
6706 0116
6707 7402
6710 2205
6711 0711
6712 2324
6713 0522
6714 4005
6715 2222
6716 1722
6717 0000

5264 6720 0411 FRTX3, TEXT "DISK ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR"

```



```

6721 2313
6722 4001
6723 0404
6724 2205
6725 2323
6726 4022
6727 0507
6730 1123
6731 2405
6732 2740
6733 2522
6734 2217
6735 2200
5265 6736 2411 FRTX4, TEXT "DISK DATA ERROR"
6737 2313
6740 0204
6741 2124
6742 2140
6743 2522
6744 2217
6745 2200
5266 6746 0322 FRTX5, TEXT "CRC REGISTER ERROR"
6747 0340
6750 2205
6751 2711
6752 2324
6753 2522
6754 4005
6755 2222
6756 1722
6757 0000
5267 6760 0401 FRTX6, TEXT "DATA REGISTER ERROR"
6761 2401
6762 4022
6763 0507
6764 1123
6765 2405
6766 2240
6767 2522
6770 2217
6771 2200
5268 6772 0411 FRTX7, TEXT "DISK SKIP ERROR"
6773 2313
6774 4023
6775 1311
6776 2040
6777 2522
7000 2217
7001 2200
5269 7002 0411 FRTX8, TEXT "DISK INTERRUPT ERROR"
7003 2313
7004 4011
7005 1624
7006 0522
7007 2225
    
```

```

7010 2024
7011 4005
7012 2222
7013 1722
7014 0000
5270 /
5271 7015 4020 /FXEND, TEXT " PASS COMPLETE"
7016 0123
7017 2340
7020 0317
7021 1520
7022 1405
7023 2405
7024 0000
5272 /
5273 /
5274 /
5275 /
5276 /THIS ROUTINE WILL TEST FOR THE AVAILABILITY OF THE
5277 /APT BA TEST SYSTEM AND NOP ANY CONSOLE PACKAGE WHICH
5278 /MIGHT HAVE BEEN SET UP.
5279 /
5280 /
5281 7025 0000 APTA, 0
5282 7026 1022 TAD 22
5283 7027 0105 AND K0000 /TEST FOR APT SYSTEM
5284 7030 7650 SNA CLA /ON APT ?
5285 7031 5625 JMP I APTA /NO
5286 7032 1022 TAD 22
5287 7033 0300 AND K7377 /NOP CONSOLE PACKAGE
5288 7034 1022 DCA 22
5289 7035 1127 TAD K7000 /NOP SWITCH REGISTER ROUTINE
5290 7036 3701 DCA I XMYLAS /NOP SWITCHES
5291 7037 3362 DCA CLKCNT
5292 7040 3072 DCA DRIVNO /START WITH DRIVE 0.
5293 7041 1222 TAD 22
5294 7042 0275 AND K0003 /# OF DRIVES
5295 7043 3303 DCA AERRO /SET COUNTER FOR NO. OF DRIVES.
5296 7044 1303 TAD AERRO
5297 7045 7040 CMA
5298 7046 3071 DCA DRVCNT /SETUP COUNTER.
5299 7047 1071 TAD DRVCNT
5300 7050 3330 DCA KTICK
5301 7051 1222 APTAR, TAD 22
5302 7052 0014 AND K0100
5303 7053 7650 SNA CLA /SINGLE DRIVE TEST?
5304 7054 9264 JMP +10 /NO!!!!
5305 7055 7240 CLA CMA
5306 7056 3071 DCA DRVCNT /COUNT OF 1.
5307 7057 1303 TAD AERRO
5308 7060 7104 CLL RAL
5309 7061 3072 DCA DRIVNO /TEST ONLY THIS DRIVE.
5310 7062 1303 TAD AERRO /TEST THIS DRIVE
5311 7063 7410 SKP
5312 7064 1362 TAD CLKCNT
    
```

```

5313 7065 1677 TAD I XDSKON
5314 7066 3327 DCA PCSAV
5315 7067 7248 CLA CMA
5316 7070 1727 DCA I PCSAV /SET ACTIVE INDICATOR.
5317 7071 2362 ISZ CLKCNT
5318 7072 2330 ISZ KTICK
5319 7073 5251 JMP APTAR
5320 7074 1071 TAD DRVCNT
5321 7075 3070 DCA DRVH4V /TALLY FOR AMOUNT OF DRIVES.
5322 7076 5702 JMP I TSTOP /RETURN WITH CONSOLE PACKAGE
5323 / /NOP AND SWITCH REGISTER NOP.
5324 /
5325 7077 4374 XDSKON, DSKON
5326 7100 7377 K7377, 7377
5327 7101 5100 MYLAR, MYLAR+3
5328 7102 2233 TSTOP, TSTOP-5
5329 /
5330 /THIS ROUTINE WILL REPORT ERRORS TO THE APT SYSTEM IF REQUIRED.
5331 /IT FIRST TEST FOR APT THEN EXECUTES THE ERROR CODING.
5332 /
5333 7103 0000 AFRRO, 0
5334 7104 7200 CLA /MAKE SURE AC IS CLEAR
5335 7105 1022 TAD 22 /GET CONFIGURATION
5336 7106 0105 AND K4000 /ISOLATE APT BIT
5337 7107 7650 SNA CLA /ON APT
5338 7110 5703 JMP I AFRRO /NO
5339 7111 7340 CLL CLA CMA /SET UP FOR GETTING ERROR PC
5340 7112 1725 TAD I PERPRD /GET ERROR PC
5341 7113 3327 DCA PCSAV /STORE FOR FUTURE USE
5342 7114 6000 TDF /DISABLE INTERRUPT SYSTEM
5343 7115 6224 WIF /SET UP FOR DATA FIELD IN ERROR
5344 7116 1121 TAD KCDF /ESTABLISHES DATA FIELD
5345 7117 3321 DCA +2
5346 7120 1327 TAD PCSAV /GET ERROR ADDRESS
5347 7121 7492 HLT /REPLACED WITH ERROR DATA FLD
5348 7122 6272 CIF 70 /FIELD OF UVPRM
5349 7123 5726 JMP I K6520 /REPORT ERROR
5350 7124 5703 JMP I AFRRO /RETURN TO THE NORMAL REPORTING
5351 /
5352 7125 5200 PERROR, ERRO /POINTER TO PC IN ERROR
5353 7126 6520 K6520, 6520 /POINTER TO UV PROM ADDRESS
5354 7127 0000 PCSAV, 0 /PLACE WHERE ERROR PC IS STORED
5355 /
5356 /THIS ROUTINE IS A NOP IF NOT BEING USED ON THE APT LINE.
5357 /IF APT IS ENABLED A TIMING PULSE IS GENERATED AT
5358 /APPROXIMATELY 1.5 SECOND INTERVALS
5359 /
5360 7130 0000 KTICK, 0
5361 7131 1022 TAD 22 /GET HARDWARE CONFIGURATION
5362 7132 0105 AND K4000 /TEST FOR APT FACH TIME
5363 7133 7650 SNA CLA
5364 7134 5730 JMP I KTICK /NO TIMING GENERATED
5365 7135 2362 ISZ CLKCNT /SEE IF TIMING NEEDS TO BE DONE
5366 7136 5730 JMP I KTICK /NO. RETURN TO MAIN FLOW
5367 7137 1361 TAD COUNT /INIT FIRST CLOCK
    
```

```

5368 7140 3362 DCA CLKCNT
5369 7141 2175 ISZ KCNT /FOR TESTS REQUIRING LONGER TIME OUT ON APT
5370 7142 5730 JMP I KTICK /RETURN, NOT READY TO NOTIFY APT
5371 7143 6224 RIF /START SETUP FOR UV PROM
5372 7144 1121 TAD KCDF
5373 7145 3347 DCA +2 /WILL ESTABLISH CURRENT DATA FIELD
5374 7146 6000 TDF
5375 7147 7492 HLT /CHANGED TO CURRENT DATA FIELD
5376 7150 6272 CIF 70 /LOCATION OF UVPRM
5377 7151 4763 JMS I K6500 /LET APT KNOW YOU ARE RUNNING
5378 7152 7300 CLL CLA /MAKE SURE AC AND LINK ARE CLEAR
5379 7153 1361 TAD COUNT
5380 7154 3362 DCA CLKCNT /INITIALIZE CLOCK COUNTER
5381 7155 1360 TAD CNT
5382 7156 3175 DCA KCNT
5383 7157 5730 JMP I KTICK
5384 /
5385 7160 7777 CNT, +1
5386 7161 7777 COUNT, 7777
5387 7162 0000 CLKCNT, 0
5388 7163 6500 K6500, 6500 /POINTS TO UV PROM
5389 /
5390 7177 +7177
5391 /
5392 7177 WRKRUF=
5393 /
5394 7177 HJTRK=
5395 7200 IOTPK=+1
5396 /
5397 7576 ENDRUF=+377
5398 /
5399 7577 STRCHK=+400
5400 /
5401 $$$
    
```





























.V5102	951	1010	1040#			
.V6064	3855	3898#				
.V6110	1655	1687	1735#	3825	3899#	
.V6600	1268	1420#				
.V7025	1285	1417#				
.V7160	1332	1414#	1566	1599#	1752	1898#
.V7161	1329	1415#	2054	2063#		
.V7162	2056	2062#	3696	3757#		
.V7402	312	317#	996	1032#		
.V7510	662	685#				
.V7520	658	686#				
.V7600	498	503#				
.V7700	262	323#				
.V7774	723	909#				